AGREEMENT ON FREE TRADE

BETWEEN

THE GOVERNMENT OF ALBANIA

AND

THE GOVERNMENT OF MACEDONIA

PREAMBLE

DESIROUS to develop and strengthen friendly relations, especially in the fields of trade and economic cooperation, with the aim to contribute to the development of economic cooperation between the two countries and to increase the scope of mutual trade exchange,

THE GOVERNMENT OF ALBANIA AND THE GOVERNMENT OF MACEDONIA (hereinafter called " the Contracting Parties "),

REAFFIRMING their commitment to the principles of market economy, which constitutes the basis for their relations,

CONSIDERING their common desire to participate actively in the process of international economic integration,

EXPRESSING their readiness to co-operate in finding the means and ways for strengthening of this process,

RESOLVED to this and to eliminate progressively the obstacles to substantially all their mutual trade in accordance with the provisions of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT, 1994) and the Marrakesh Agreement, establishing the World Trade Organization (WTO),

DECLARING their readiness to undertake activities with a view of promoting harmonious development of their trade, as well as of expanding and diversifying their mutual co-operation in the fields of joint interest, including fields, not covered by this Agreement, thus creating a framework and supportive environment, based on equality, non-discrimination, and balance of rights and obligations,

FIRMLY decided that this Agreement will promote the intensification of mutually beneficial trade between them and will bring to the process of integration in Europe,

CONSIDERING that no provision of this Agreement may be interpreted as exempting the Parties from their obligations under other international agreements, especially the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade of 1994 and the Marrakesh Agreement, establishing the World Trade Organization,

HAVE DECIDED, in pursuance of these objectives, to conclude the following Agreement (hereinafter referred to as "this Agreement") :

Objectives

- 1. The Contracting Parties shall gradually establish a free trade area in a transitional period lasting a maximum of six years, starting from the entry into force of this Agreement, in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement and in conformity with the definition, set out in Article XXIV of the GATT of 1994, and the Marrakesh Agreement, establishing the WTO.
- 2. The objectives of this Agreement are:
 - a) to increase the economic co-operation of the two countries and to raise the standard of living of their population,
 - b) to gradually eliminate restrictions on trade in goods,
 - c) to provide fair conditions of competition for trade between the Contracting Parties,
 - d) to contribute in this way, by removal of barriers to trade, to the harmonious development and expansion of world trade,
 - e) to enhance co-operation between the Contracting Parties,
 - f) to create conditions for further promotion of investments, particularly for the development of joint investment in both countries,
 - g) to promote trade and co-operation of the Contracting Parties on third countries' markets.

CHAPTER I

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS

ARTICLE 2

Scope

The provisions of this Chapter shall apply to industrial products, originating in one of the Contracting Parties. For the purpose of this Agreement, the term "industrial products" means products, falling within Chapters 25 to 97 of Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System with the exception of the products, listed in Annex I.

Basic Duties

- 1. For commercial exchanges, covered by this Agreement, the Customs Tariffs of the Republic of Albania shall be applied to the classification of goods, imported in the Republic of Albania. The Customs Tariffs of the Republic of Macedonia shall be applied to the classification of goods, imported in the Republic of Macedonia.
- 2. For each product the basic duty, to which successive reductions, set out in this Agreement, are to be applied, shall be the most-favoured-nation duty, applicable by the Contracting Parties on 1st January 2002.
- 3. If after this date, any tariff reduction is applied *erga omnes*, in particular, reductions, resulting from the tariff agreements under the Uruguay Round of the GATT 1994 and the Marrakesh Agreement Establishing the WTO, the reduced duties shall replace the basic duties under paragraph 2 from the date of application of the reduction.
- 4. The reduced duties, calculated in accordance with paragraph 2, in accordance with arithmetical rules shall be rounded on two decimal numbers for the goods imported in Macedonia, and without decimal numbers for the goods imported in Albania.
- 5. The Contracting Parties shall mutually exchange information on their basic duties.

ARTICLE 4

Customs Duties on Imports

- 1. No new customs duties on imports shall be introduced, nor shall those already applied be increased in trade between the Contracting Parties from the date of entry into force of this Agreement.
- 2. Customs duties on imports, applied in the Republic of Albania on products, originating in the Republic of Macedonia, specified in Annex II, shall be progresively reduced and abolished in accordance with the timetable, provided in this Annex.
- **3.** Customs duties on imports, applied in the Republic of Macedonia on products, originating in the Republic of Albania, specified in Annex III, shall be progresively reduced and abolished in accordance with the timetable, provided in this Annex.
- **4.** Any changes in Albanian and Macedonian commitments to the European Communities in this regard shall be reffered to the Joint Committee.

Charges Equivalent to Duties

- 1. No new charges, having effect equivalent to customs duties on imports, shall be introduced in trade between the Contracting Parties.
- **2.** All charges, having effect equivalent to customs duties on imports, shall be abolished on the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 6

Fiscal Duties

The provisions of Article 4 shall also apply to customs duties of a fiscal nature.

ARTICLE 7

Customs Duties on Exports and Charges, Having Equivalent Effect

- 1. No new customs duties on exports or charges, having equivalent effect, shall be introduced in trade between the Contracting Parties.
- 2. On the date of entry into force of this Agreement, the Contracting Parties shall abolish all customs duties on exports and charges, having equivalent effect, between them.

ARTICLE 8

Quantitative Restrictions on Exports and Imports and Measures Having Equivalent Effect

- 1. No new quantitative restrictions on exports and imports or measures, having equivalent effect, shall be introduced nor shall the existing be made more restrictive in the trade between the Contracting Parties from the date of entry into force of this Agreement.
- **2.** All quantitative restrictions on exports from the Contracting Parties and measures, having equivalent effect, shall be abolished on the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 9

Technical Barriers to Trade

1. The rights and obligations of the Contracting Parties, relating to standards or technical regulations and the respective measures, shall be governed by the WTO Agreement on Technical Barriers to Trade.

- 2. The Contracting Parties shall cooperate and exchange information in the field of standardization, metrology, conformity assessment and accreditation, with the aim of eliminating technical barriers to trade.
- 3. Each Contacting Party, upon a request from the other Contracting Party, shall submit information on particular individual cases of standards, technical rules or similar measures.
- 4. The Contracting Parties will, where appropriate, enter into negotiations for the conclusion of agreements on mutual recognition in the field of conformity assessment, in the spirit of the recommendations of the WTO Agreement on Technical Barriers to Trade.

5. The Contracting Parties will accept their national standards and rules for regulation of standardization and metrology for the legal and physical entities, which are residents of both countries on non-discriminatory basis.

CHAPTER II

AGRICULTURAL, PROCESSED AGRICULTURAL AND FISHERY PRODUCTS

ARTICLE 10

Scope

The provisions of this Chapter shall apply to agricultural, processed agricultural and fishery products (hereinafter called "agricultural products"), falling within Chapters 1 to 24 of the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System, and the products, listed in Annex 1 to this Agreement, originating in one of the Contracting Parties.

ARTICLE 11

Quantitative Restriction on Exports and Measures Having Equivalent Effect

1. No new quantitative restrictions on exports or measures, having equivalent effect, shall be introduced nor shall the existing be made more restrictive in the trade between the Contracting Parties from the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

2. All quantitative restrictions on exports from the Contracting Parties and measures, having equivalent effect, shall be abolished on the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 12

Exchange of Concessions

1. The Contracting Parties declare their readiness to foster, as far as their agricultural policies allow, the harmonious development of trade in agricultural products, and to discuss this issue periodically within the Joint Committee.

- 2. In pursuance of this objective, the Contracting Parties grant each other the concessions specified in Protocol A, providing for measures to facilitate trade in agricultural products, in accordance with the provisions of this Chapter and those, laid down in this Protocol.
- 3. Taking into account:
 - the role of agriculture in their economies,
 - the development of trade in agricultural products between the Contracting Parties,
 - the particular sensitivity of the agricultural products,
 - the rules of their agricultural policies,
 - the consequences of the multilateral trade negotiations under the GATT and the WTO,

the Contracting Parties shall examine the possibilities of granting each other further concessions.

ARTICLE 13

Concessions and Agricultural Policies

- 1. Without prejudice to the concessions, granted under Article 12, the provisions of this Chapter shall not restrict in any way the pursuance of the respective agricultural policies of the Contracting Parties or the application of any measures under such policies, including the implementation of the provision of the WTO Agreement on Agriculture.
- 2. The Contracting Parties shall notify to the Joint Committee changes in their respective agricultural policies pursued or measures applied which may affect the conditions of agricultural trade among them, as provided for in this Agreement. Upon request of a Contracting Party, prompt consultations within the Joint Committee shall be held to examine the situation.

ARTICLE 14

Specific Safeguards

Notwithstanding other provisions of this Agreement and, in particular, Article 20, and given the particular sensitivity of the agricultural products, if imports of products, originating in a Contracting Party, which are subject to concessions, granted under this Agreement, cause serious disturbances to the markets of the other Contracting Party, the Party concerned shall immediately enter into consultations to find an appropriate solution. Pending such solution, the Contracting Party concerned may take measures it seems necessary.

Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures

- 1. The Contracting Parties shall apply their national regulations in the fields of veterinary, sanitary and phyto-sanitary control in a way, corresponding to the WTO Agreement on Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures.
- 2. Measures, concerning veterinary and phyto-sanitary control among the Contracting Parties, shall be harmonized on the basis of the EU legislation.
- 3. The Contacting Parties commit themselves not to introduce discriminatory measures or other measures which lead to unduly restricting the flow of information about the level of sanitary and phyto-sanitary protection, animals, plants and products.

CHAPTER III

GENERAL PROVISIONS

ARTICLE 16

Internal Taxation

- 1. The Contracting Parties shall refrain from any measures or practices of internal fiscal nature establishing, whether directly or indirectly, discrimination against products, originating in the Contracting Parties.
- 2. Products exported to one of the Contracting Parties, may not benefit from repayment of internal indirect taxation in excess of the amount of indirect taxation imposed on them.

ARTICLE 17

Customs Unions, Free Trade Areas and Frontier Trade

- 1. This Agreement shall not prevent the maintenance or establishment of customs unions, free trade areas or frontier trade arrangements to the extent that these do not negatively affect the trade regime of the Contracting Parties and in particular the provisions, concerning rules of origin, provided for in this Agreement.
- 2. Upon request the Contracting Parties shall inform each other of any agreement, establishing customs union or free trade areas.

Structural Adjustment

- 1. Exceptional measures of limited duration, derogating from the provisions of Article 4, may be taken by any of the Contracting Parties in the form of increased customs duties.
- 2. These measures may only concern infant industries, or certain sectors undergoing restructuring or facing serious difficulties, particularly where these difficulties produce important social problems.
- 3. Customs duties on imports, applicable in the Contracting Party concerned to products, originating in the other Party, introduced by these measures may not exceed 25% ad valorem and shall maintain an element of preference for products, originating in the other Party. The total value of imports of the product, subject to these measures, may not exceed 15% of total imports of industrial products from the other Contracting Party, as defined in Article 4, during the last year for which statistical data is available.
- 4. The Contracting Party concerned shall inform the Joint Committee of any exceptional measures it intends to take and, upon request of the other Party, consultations shall be held within the Joint Committee on such measures and the sectors to which they apply, before they are applied. When taking such measures, the Party concerned shall provide the Joint Committee with a schedule for the elimination of the customs duties, introduced under this Article. This schedule shall provide for a phasing out of these duties, starting at the latest two years after their introduction, at equal annual rates. The Joint Committee may decide upon a different schedule.

ARTICLE 19

Antidumping and Countervailing Measures

Nothing in this Agreement shall prejudice or affect in any way the taking , by either Party of antidumping or countervaling measures in accordance with Article VI of the GATT 1994, the Agreement on Implementation of Article VI of the GATT 1994 and the Agreement on Subsides and Countervaling Measures.

ARTICLE 20

General safeguards

Where a product is being imported into any of the Contracting Parties in such increased quantities and under such conditions as to cause or threaten to cause:

- a) serious injuries to domestic producers of a like or directly competitive products in the territory of the importing Party, or
- b) serious disturbances to any related sector of the economy or difficulties which could bring about serious deterioration in the economic situation of a region,

the Contracting Party concerned may take appropriate measures under the conditions and in accordance with the procedure, laid down in Article 23.

ARTICLE 21

Re-export and serious shortage

- 1. Where compliance with the provisions of Articles 7 and 8 leads to:
- (a) re-export towards a third country against which the exporting Contracting Party maintains for the product concerned quantitative export restrictions, export duties or measures or charges having equivalent effect; or
- (b) a serious shortage, or threat thereof, of a product essential to the exporting Contracting Party;

and where the situations referred to above give rise or are likely to give rise, to major difficulties for the exporting Party, that Contracting Party may take appropriate measures under the conditions and in accordance with the procedures, laid down in Article 23.

2. Measures, taken as a result of the situation referred to in paragraph 1, shall be applied in a nondiscriminatory manner and be eliminated when conditions no longer justify their maintenance.

ARTICLE 22

State Monopolies

- 1. The Contracting Parties shall adjust progressively any state monopoly of a commercial character so as to ensure that no discrimination regarding the conditions under which goods are procured and marketed exists between nationals of the Contracting Parties.
- 2. The Joint Committee shall be informed about the measures adopted to implement this objective.

ARTICLE 23

Procedure for the application of safeguard measures

- 1. Before initiating the procedure for the application of safeguard measures, set out in the following paragraphs of the present Article, the Contracting Parties shall endeavor to solve any differences between them through direct consultations.
- 2. If a Contracting Party subjects imports of products, liable to give rise to the situation, referred to in Article 20, to an administrative procedure, the purpose of which is the rapid provision of information on the trend of trade flows, it shall inform the other Party.

3. Without prejudice to paragraph 7 of the present Article, a Contracting Party which considers resorting to safeguard measures shall promptly notify the other Party thereof and supply all relevant information. Consultations between the Contracting Parties shall take place without delay in the Joint Committee with a view to finding a mutually acceptable solution.

4.

- (a) As regard Articles 19, 20 and 21, the Joint Committee shall examine the case of the situation and may take any decision needed to put an end to the difficulties notified by the Party concerned. In the case of the absence of such decision within thirty days of the matter being referred to the Joint Committee, the Contracting Party concerned may adopt the measures necessary in order to remedy the situation,
- (b) As regard Article 33, the Contracting Party concerned may take appropriate measures after the consultations have been concluded or after a period of three months has elapsed from the date of the first notification to the other Party,
- (c) As regards Article 27, the Contracting Party concerned shall give the Joint Committee all the assistance required in order to examine the case and, where appropriate, eliminate the practice objected to. If the other Contracting Party fails to put an end to the practice objected to within the period fixed by the Joint Committee, or if the Joint Committee fails to reach an agreement within thirty working days on the matter, being referred to it, the Party concerned may adopt appropriate measures to deal with the difficulties, resulting from the practice in question.
- 5. The safeguard measures taken shall be notified immediately to the Joint Committee. They shall be limited, with regard to their extent and to their duration, to what is strictly necessary to remedy the situation, giving rise to their application and shall not be in excess of the injury, caused by the practice or the difficulty in question. Priority shall be given to measures that will least disturb the functioning of this Agreement.
- 6. The safeguard measures taken shall be an object of periodic consultations within the Joint Committee with a view to their relaxation or abolition when conditions no longer justify their maintenance.
- 7. Where exceptional circumstances, requiring immediate action, make prior examination impossible, the Contracting Party concerned may, in the cases of Articles 19, 20 and 21, apply forthwith the provisional measures, strictly necessary to remedy the situation. The measures shall be notified without delay and consultations between the Contracting Parties shall take place as soon as possible in the Joint Committee.

ARTICLE 24

General Exceptions

This Agreement shall not preclude prohibitions or restrictions on imports, exports or goods in transit, justified on grounds of public morality, public policy or public security, the protection of health and

life of humans, animals or plants and environment; the protection of national treasures possessing artistic, historic or archeological value; the protection of intellectual property or rules, relating to gold or silver or the conservation of exhaustible natural resources, if such measures are made effective in conjunction with restrictions on domestic production or consumption. Such prohibitions or restrictions shall not, however, constitute a means of arbitrary discrimination or a disguised restriction on trade between the Contracting Parties.

ARTICLE 25

Rules of origin and Co-operation in Customs Administration

- 1. Protocol B of this Agreement lays down the rules of origin and related methods of administrative co-operation.
- 2. The Contracting Parties shall take appropriate measures, including regular reviews in the Joint Committee and arrangements for administrative co-operation, to ensure that the provisions of Protocol B and Articles 3 to 9, 13, 16 and 18 of this Agreement are effectively and harmoniously applied, and to reduce, as far as possible, the formalities, imposed on trade, and to achieve mutually satisfactory solutions to any difficulties, arising from the operation of those provisions.

ARTICLE 26

Payments

The Contracting Parties, in accordance with their respective legislation, will allow in freely convertible currencies all payments on the current account of the balance of payments, as far as the transactions, related to the payments, affect trade unless the Parties otherwise agreed upon.

ARTICLE 27

Rules of Competition Between Undertakings. State Aid

- 1. The following are incompatible with the proper functioning of this Agreement, in so far as it affects the trade between the Contracting Parties:
 - a) all agreements between undertakings, decisions by associations of undertakings and concerted practices between undertakings which have as their object or effect the prevention, restriction or distortion of competition;
 - b) abuse by one or more undertakings of dominant position in the territories of the Contracting Parties as a whole or in a substantial part thereof;
 - c) any state aid which distorts of threatens to distort competition by favoring certain undertakings or the production of certain goods.

- 2. Each Contracting Party shall ensure transparency in the area of state aid. Upon request by one Party, the other Party shall provide information on particular individual cases of state aid.
- 3. For the purpose of applying the provisions of paragraph 1 of this Article, the Contracting Parties will take the measures in conformity with the procedures and under the conditions laid down in their respective Agreements with the European Communities. In case of any change in those procedures and/or conditions these changes will be applicable between the Parties.
- 4. If the Contracting Parties consider that a particular practice is incompatible with the terms of the first paragraph of this Article, and:
 - a) is not adequately dealt with under the implementing rules referred to in paragraph 3 of this Article, or
 - b) in the absence of such rules, and if such practice causes or threatens to cause serious prejudice to the interest of the other Party or material injury to its domestic industry, including its services industry,

it may take appropriate measures after consultations within the Joint Committee or after thirty working days following referral for such consultation.

- 5. The provisions of paragraph 1 (c) shall not apply to products, referred to in Chapter II.
- 6. In the case of practices incompatible with paragraph 1.c) of this Article, such appropriate measures may, where the WTO/GATT 1994 applies thereto, only be adopted in conformity with the procedures and under the conditions laid down by the WTO/GATT 1994 and any other relevant instrument negotiated under its auspices which are applicable between the Contracting Parties.
- 7. Notwithstanding any provisions to the contrary adopted in conformity with paragraph 3 of this Article, the Contracting Parties shall exchange information taking into account the limitations imposed by the requirements of professional and business secrecy.

ARTICLE 28

Balance of Payments Difficulties

Where one of the Contracting Parties is in serious balance of payments difficulties, or under imminent threat thereof, the Party concerned may, in accordance with the conditions, established under the GATT 1994 and Article VIII of the Articles of Agreement of the International Monetary Fund, adopt restrictive measures, including measures related to imports, which shall be of limited duration and may not go beyond what is necessary to remedy the balance of payments situation. The measures shall be progressively relaxed as balance of payments conditions improve and they shall be eliminated when conditions no longer justify their maintenance. The Contracting Party concerned shall inform the other Party forthwith of their introduction and, whenever practicable, of a time schedule for their removal.

Intellectual Property Rights

- 1. The Contracting Parties shall grant and ensure adequate and effective protection of intellectual property rights on a non-discriminatory basis, including effective measures for enforcing such rights against infringement, and particulary against counterfeiting and piracy. The Contracting Parties agree to comply with the substantive standards of the multilateral agreements listed in Annex IV.
- 2. For the purpose of this Agreement the term "intellectual property" includes in particular copyright including the copyright on computer programmes and neighbouring rights, patents, trademarks, industrial designs, geographical indications, topographies of integrated circuits, undisclosed information as well as unfair competition.
- 3. In fulfillment of their commitments under international agreements and legislation in the field of intellectual property rights, the Contracting Parties to this Agreement shall not grant to nationals of the state of the other Party treatment less favorable than that accorded to nationals of any third state.
- 4. The Contracting Parties shall co-operate in matters of intellectual property. Upon request of a Contracting Party, they shall hold expert consultations on these matters, in particular on activities relating to the existing or to future international conventions concerning the harmonization, administration and enforcement of intellectual property and on activities in international organizations, such as the WTO, World Intellectual Property Organization, as well as on the relations of the Contracting Parties with any third country on intellectual property matters.
- 5. The implementation of this article shall be regularly assessed by the Contracting Parties. Upon difficulties in trade in relation with the rights of intellectual property, any of the Contracting Parties may request urgent consultations for finding mutually satisfactory solution.

ARTICLE 30

Public Procurement

- 1. The Contracting Parties consider the liberalization of their respective public procurement markets as an objective of this Agreement. The Contracting Parties aim at opening up of the award of public contracts on the basis of non-discrimination and reciprocity.
- 2. The Contracting Parties will progressively develop their respective rules, conditions and practices on public procurement and shall grant suppliers of the other Contracting Party access to contract award procedures on their respective public procurement markets not less favorable than that accorded to companies of any third country.
- 3. The Joint Committee shall examine developments related to the achievement of the objectives of this Article and may recommend practical modalities of implementing the provisions of paragraph 2 so as to ensure free access, transparency and full balance of rights and obligations. During the examination referred to this paragraph from this Article, the Joint Committee may consider, especially in the light of international regulations in this area, the possibility of extending the coverage and/or the degree of the market opening provided for in paragraph 2.

4. The Contracting Parties shall endeavor to accede to the relevant Agreements negotiated under the auspices of the GATT 1994 and the Marrakesh Agreement, establishing the WTO.

ARTICLE 31

Services and investment

1. The Contracting Parties to this Agreement recognize the growing importance of certain areas, such as services and investments. In their efforts to gradually develop and broaden their co-operation, in particular in the context of the European integration, they will co-operate with the aim of achieving a progressive liberalization and mutual opening of their markets for investments and trade in services, taking into account relevant provisions of the General Agreement on Trade and Services.

2. The Contracting Parties will discuss in the Joint Committee this co-operation with the aim of developing and deepening of their relations governed in this Article.

ARTICLE 32

The Joint Committee

- 1. A Joint Committee is hereby established in which each Contracting Party shall be represented. The Committee will be headed by two Co Chairmen. The Co Chairman from each side will be the Minister responsible for trade. The Joint Committee will consist of five members for each Contracting Party.
- 2. The Joint Committee shall be responsible for the administration of this Agreement and shall ensure its proper implementation.
- 3. For the purpose of the proper implementation of this Agreement, the Contracting Parties shall exchange information and, upon request of any Party, shall hold consultations within the Joint Committee. The Committee shall keep under review the possibility of further removal of the obstacles to trade between the Contracting Parties.
- 4. The Joint Committee may, in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 3 of Article 33, take decisions in the cases provided for in this Agreement. On other matters the Committee may make recommendations.

ARTICLE 33

Procedures of the Joint Committee

- 1. For the proper implementation of this Agreement, the Joint Committee shall meet whenever necessary, but at least once a year. Either Party may request a meeting to be held.
- 2. The Joint Committee shall act by common agreement.

- 3. If a representative in the Joint Committee of a Contracting Party to this Agreement has accepted a decision, subject to the fulfillment of internal legal requirements, the decision shall enter into force, if no later date is contained therein, on the day the lifting of the reservation is notified.
- 4. The Joint Committee shall adopt its rules of procedure which shall, *inter alia*, contain provisions for convening meetings and for the designation of the Chairperson and his/her term of office.
- 5. The Joint Committee may decide to set up such sub-committees and working parties, as it deems necessary to assist it in accomplishing its tasks.

Security Exceptions

Nothing in this Agreement shall prevent a Contracting Party from taking any measures which it considers necessary:

- a) to prevent the disclosure of information contrary to its essential security interests;
- b) for the protection of its essential security interests or for the implementation of international obligations or national policies:
 - i) relating to the traffic in arms, ammunition and implements of war, provided that such measures do not impair the conditions of competition in respect of products not intended for specifically military purposes, and to such traffic in other goods, materials and services as is carried on directly or indirectly for the purpose of supplying a military establishment; or
 - ii) relating to the non-proliferation of biological and chemical weapons, nuclear weapons or other nuclear explosive devices; or
 - iii) taken in time of war or other serious international tension, constituting threat of war.

ARTICLE 35

Fulfillment of Obligations

- 1. The Contracting Parties shall take all necessary measures to ensure the achievement of the objectives and the fulfillment of the obligations under this Agreement.
- 2. If any Contracting Party considers that the other Party has failed to fulfill an obligation under this Agreement, the Party concerned may take the appropriate measures under the conditions and in accordance with the procedures laid down in Article 23.

ARTICLE 36

Evolutionary Clause

Where a Contracting Party considers that it would be useful in the interest of the economies of the Contracting Parties to develop and deepen the relations established by this Agreement by extending

them to fields not covered thereby, it shall submit a reasoned request to the other Party. The Contracting Parties may instruct the Joint Committee to examine this request and, where appropriate, to make recommendations to them, particularly with a view to opening negotiations.

ARTICLE 37

Amendments

Amendments to this Agreement other than those decided upon in accordance with paragraph 3 of Article 33, and which are approved by the Joint Committee, shall enter into force on the date of a receipt of the later diplomatic note, confirming that all procedures required by the national legislation of each Contracting Party for entry into force of the amendments have been completed.

ARTICLE 38

Protocols and Annexes

Record of Understanding, Annexes and Protocols to this Agreement are an integral part of it. The Joint Committee may decide to amend the Record of Understanding, Annexes and Protocols subject to the internal legal procedures of the Contracting Parties.

ARTICLE 39

Validity and Withdrawal

- 1. The Agreement is concluded for an unlimited period.
- 2. Each Contracting Party to this Agreement may withdraw therefrom, by means of a written notification to the other Party. The termination shall take effect on the first day of the second month following the date on which the notification was received by the other Party.
- 3. The Contracting Parties agree, that in case of accession of one of the Parties to this. Agreement to the European Union, the Agreement will be terminated on the day before the date of the accession to the EU, without successive compensations for the other Contracting Party.

ARTICLE 40

Entry into force

This Agreement is subject to the ratification. It enters into force as of the date of receiving of the second of the notes, with which the Contracting Parties notify each other through diplomatic channels that they have ratified the Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the undersigned plenipotentiaries, being duly authorized thereto, have signed the present Agreement.

DONE in duplicate atthis......day of.....in Albanian, Macedonian and English language, each of these being equally authentic. In case of divergence the English text shall prevail.

For the Government

For the Government

of the Republic of Albania

of the Republic of Macedonia

ANNEX I (Referred to in Article 2 and Article 10 of this Agreement)

HS code	BRIEF PRODUCT DESCRIPTION
2905 43	
2905 44	<u>Mannitol</u>
	D-glucitol (sorbitol)
3302 10 29	Other mixtures of odoriferous substancel and mixtures
3501 10	Casein
3501 10 10	For the manufacture or degenerated textile fibres
3501 10 50	For industrial uses other than manufacture of foodstuffs or fodder
3501 10 90	Other
3501 90	Other
3501 90 90	Other
3502	Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins,
	containing by weight more than 80% whey proteins calculated on the dry
	matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives
3505	Dextrins and other modifiet starches, glues based on starches
3809	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelarate the dyeing or fixing of
	dyestuffs and other products and preparations
4501	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated, or
	groundcork
5201 00	Cotton, not carded or combed
5301	Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (incl. Yarn waste
	and gartnetted stock)
5302	True hemp (Cannabis sativa), raw or processed but not spun; tow and
	waste of true hemp (incl. Yarn waste and gartnetted stock)

ANNEX II

Customs duties on import, applicable in the Republic of Albania on products, originating in the Republic of Macedonia, listed in this paragraf shall be reduced in accordance with followiong timetable:

First year to 90% of the basic duty Second year to 80% of the basic duty Third year to 70% of the basic duty Fifth year to 40% of the basic duty Sixth year to zero

- 2501 Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free- flowing agents; sea water
- 2522 Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading No 2825:
- 2523 Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers:
- 2603 Copper ores and concentrates
- 2604 Nickel ores and concentrates
- 2610 Chromium ores and concentrates
- 2710 Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude;preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations
- 2711 Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons
- 2713 Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals
- 2713 20 Petroleum bitumen
- 2804 Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals
- 2811 Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals :
 - Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:
- 2811 23 - Sulphur dioxide
- 3102 Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous
- 3103 Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic
- Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments),
- including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations
- 3305 Preparations for use on the hair:
- 3306 Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages
- 3307 Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorizers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties
- 3401 Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent
- 3402 Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading No 3401
- 3405 Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations),excluding waxes of heading No 3404
- 3406 Candles, tapers and the like
- 3923 Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics:

- 3924 Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of plastics
- 3925 Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included
- 4012 Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, interchangeable tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber:
- 4016 Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber
- 4101 Raw hides and skins of bovine or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment- dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split
- 4102 Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, other than those excluded by Note 1 (c) to this Chapter:
- 4103 Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by Note 1 (b) or 1 (c) to this Chapter:
- 4404 Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like
- 4407 Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6mm
- 4409 Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed
- 4415 Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood
- 4416 Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves
- 4417 Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood
- 4418 Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled parquet panels, shingles and shakes
- 4420 Wood marquetry and inlaid wood;caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94
- 4421 Other articles of wood:
- 6405 Other footwear
- Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof
 Ferro-alloys:
 - Ferro-chromium:
- 7202 41 - Containing by weight more than 4 % of carbon
- 7213 Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel
- 7214 Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling
- 7215 Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel:
- 7215 50 Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished
- Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel
- 7217 Wire of iron or non-alloy steel
- 7317 Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading No 8305) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper :
 - Other:
 - - Cold-pressed from wire:
- 7317 00
- 40 --- Nails of steel containing by weight 0,5 % or more of carbon, hardened
- 7401 Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper)
- 7402 Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining

- 7403 Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought
- 7408 Copper wire
- 7413 Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated
- 9401 Seats (other than those of heading No. 9402), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof 9403 Other furniture and parts thereof:
- 9403 30 Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices
- 9403 40 Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen
- 9403 60 Other wooden furniture

ANNEX III (reffered to in Article 4, paragraph 3)

1. Customs duties on import, applicable in the Republic of Macedonia on products, originating in the Republic of Albania, listed in this paragraph shall be reduced in accordance with following timetable:

- First year to 80% of the basic duty
- Second year to 50% of the basic duty
- Third year to 30% of the basic duty
- Fourth year to zero

Tariff code	DESCRIPTION
2516	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:
2518	Dolomite, whether or not calcined; dolomite, roughly trimmed of merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite):
2715 00	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs):
3103	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic:
3105	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this chapter in tablets or simi8lar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg:
3206	Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter, other than those of heading No 3203, 3204 or 3205; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:
3210 00	Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather:
3303 00	Perfumes and toilet waters:
3304	Beauty of make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations:
3305	Preparations for use on the hair:
3306	Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages:
3307	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic of toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties:
3401	Soap, organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes,

	moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:
3402	Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading No 3401:
3403	Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti- rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:
3405	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, non-wovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading No 3404:
3501	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivates; casein glues:
3506	Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:
3604	Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles:
3606	Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in note 2 to this chapter:
3808	Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candies, and fly-papers):
3922	Baths, shower-baths, wash-basis, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics:
4803 00	Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets:
4814	Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper:
4816	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading No 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes:
4817	Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paper-board; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery:
4818	Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, napkins for babies, tampons, bed

	sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres:
4820	Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard:
4821	Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed:
4823	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres:
4901	Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets:
4902	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material:
4911	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:
5106	Yarn of carded wool, not pup up for retail sale:
5107	Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale:
5108	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded of combed), not put up for retail sale:
5111	Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair:
5112	Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair:
5113 00 00 00	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair
5113 00 00 00 5204	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale:
5204	Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale: Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for
5204 5205	Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale: Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale: Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, not put up
5204 5205 5206	Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale: Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale: Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale:
5204 5205 5206 5207	 Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale: Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale: Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale: Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale: Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale: Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200
5204 5205 5206 5207 5208	 Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale: Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale: Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale: Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale: Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale: Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m2: Woven fabrics or cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200
5204 5205 5206 5207 5208 5209	 Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale: Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale: Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale: Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale: Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m2: Woven fabrics or cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m2:

5212	Other woven fabrics of cotton:
5401	Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale:
5402	Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex:
5403	Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex:
5404	Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm:
5405 00 00 00	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm
5406	Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale:
5407	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading No 5404:
5408	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading No 5405:
5501	Synthetic filament tow:
5502 00	Artificial filament tow:
5503	Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:
5504	Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:
5505	Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres:
5506	Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:
5507 00 00 00	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning
5508	Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale:
5509	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:
5510	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:
5511	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale:
5512	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:
5513	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed

	mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m2:
5514	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m2:
5515	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres:
5516	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres:
5601	Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof, textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps:
5602	Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:
5603	Non-wovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:
6805	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up:
6901 00	Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil metals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths:
6908	Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing:
6910	Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures:
6913	Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles:
6914	Other ceramic articles:
7007	Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass:
7009	Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including real-view mirrors:
7013	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading No 7010 or 7018):
7014 00 00 00	Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading No 7015), not optically worked
7019	Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics):
7801	Unwrought lead:
7802 00 00 00	Lead waste and scrap
7803 00 00 00	Lead bars, rods, profiles and wire
7804	Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes:

7805 00 00 00	Lead tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)
7806 00	Other articles of lead:
7901	Unwrought zinc:
7902 00 00 00	Zinc waste and scrap
7903	Zinc dust, powders and flakes:
7904 00 00 00	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire
7905 00 00 00	Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil
7906 00 00 00	Zinc tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)
7907 00 00 00	Other articles or zinc
8201	Had tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:
8202	Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades):
8203	Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools:
8204	Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles:
8205	Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine tools; anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks:
8206 00 00 00	Tools of two or more of heading No 8202 to 8205, put up in sets for retail sale
8207	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools:
8211	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading No 8208, and blades therefor:
8215	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware:
8301	Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; claps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal:
8302	Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base

metal:

8304 00 00 00	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading No 9403
8309	Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal:
8460	Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading No 8461:
8463	Other machine-tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material:
8464	Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass:
8480	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics:
8528	Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus; video monitors and video projectors:
9404	Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quits, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered:
9405	Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated sings, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included:
9601	Worked ivory, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding):
9602 00 00 00	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading No 3503) and articles of unhardened gelatin
9603	Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand- operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees):
9604 00 00 00	Hand sieves and hand riddles
9605 00 00 00	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning
9606	Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks:
9607	Slide fasteners and parts thereof:
9608	Ball point pens; felt-tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph

	pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading No 9606:
9609	Pencils (other than pencils of heading No 9608), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks:
9610 00 00 00	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed
9611 00 00 00	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks
9612	Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes:
9613	Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks:
9614	Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof:
9615	Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading No 8516, and part thereof:
9616	Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations:
9617 00	Vacuum flacks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners:
9618 00 00 00	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing

2. Customs duties on import, applicable in the Republic of Macedonia on products, originating in the Republic of Albania, listed in this paragraph shall be reduced in accordance with following timetable:

- First year to 80% of the basic duty
- Second year to 65% of the basic duty
- Third year to 50% of the basic duty
- Fourth year to 35% of the basic duty
- Fifth year to 20% of the basic duty
- Sixth year to zero

Tariff code

DESCRIPTION

2515 Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape: 2520 Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders: 2523 Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers: 2524 00 Asbestos: 2710 00 Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations: 2711 Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons: 3208 Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in note 4 to this chapter: 3209 paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium: 3214 Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like: 3904 Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms: 3905 Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms: 3915 Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics: 3917 Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics:

3918	Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in note 9 to this chapter:
3919	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls:
3920	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials:
3921	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics:
3923	Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics:
3924	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of plastics:
3925	Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included:
3926	Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of heading No 3901 to 3914:
4012	Retreated or used pneumatic types of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, interchangeable tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber:
4013	Inner tubes, of rubber:
4201 00 00 00	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material
4302	Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition or other materials) other than those of heading No 4303:
4303	Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin:
4304 00	Artificial fur and articles thereof :
4409	Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed:
4415	Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood:
4418	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled parquet panels, shingles and shakes:
4802	Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and punch card stock and punch tape paper, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of heading No 4801 or 4803; hand-made paper and paperboard:
4805	Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in note 2 to this chapter:

4808	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in heading No 4803:
4819	Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like:
5109	Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale:
5110 00 00 00	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or no
5701	put up for retail sale Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up:
5702	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including 'Kelem', 'Schumacks', 'Karamanie' and similar hand-woven rugs:
5703	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up:
5704	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up:
5705 00	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up:
5801	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading No 5802 or 5806:
5802	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading No 5806; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading No 5703:
5803	Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading No 5806:
5804	Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of heading No 6002:
5805 00 00 00	Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up
5806	Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading No 5807; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs):
5807	Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered:
5808	Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles:
5809 00 00 00	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading No 6505, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included
5810	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs:
5811 00 00 00	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials

	assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading No 5810
(001	
6001	Pile fabrics, including 'long pile' fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted:
6002	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001:
6003	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002:
6004	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001:
6005	Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of heading 6001 to 6004:
6006	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics
6102	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind- cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading No 6104:
6103	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted:
6104	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted:
6105	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted:
6106	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted:
6107	Men's or boy's underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:
6108	Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:
6109	T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted:
6110	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:
6111	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted:
6112	Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted:
6113 00	Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading No 5903, 5906, or 5907
6114	Other garments, knitted or crocheted:
6115	Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including stockings for varicose veins and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted:

6116	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted:
6117	Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories:
6201	Men's or boy's overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading No. 6203:
6202	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading No. 6204:
6203	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear):
6204	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear):
6205	Men's or boys' shirts:
6206	Women's or girl's blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses:
6207	Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:
6208	Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:
6209	Babies' garments and clothing accessories:
6210	Garments, made up of fabrics of heading No 5602, 5603, 5903, 5906 or 5907:
6211	Tracks suits, ski suits and swimwear, other garments:
6212	Brassieres, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted:
6213	Handkerchiefs:
6214	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:
6215	Ties, bow ties and cravats:
6216 00 00 00	Gloves, mittens and mitts
6217	Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading No 6212:
6301	Blankets and travelling rugs:
6302	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen:
6303	Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances: - Knitted or crocheted:

6304	Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading No 9404: - Bedspreads:
6305	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:
6306	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods: - Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds:
6307	Other made up articles, including dress patterns:
6308 00 00 00	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale
6401	Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes:
6402	Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics:
6403	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather:
6404	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials:
6405	Other footwear:
6406	Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof:
6802	Worked monumental or building stone (except late) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading No 6801; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, or natural stone (including slate):
6807	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch):
6808 00 00 00	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste or wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders
6809	Articles or plaster or of compositions based on plaster:
6810	Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced:
6811	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like:
6812	Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven

	fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading No 6811 or 6813:
6813	Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials:
6902	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil metals or similar siliceous earths:
6904	Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like:
6905	Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods:
6911	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china:
6912 00	Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china:
7202	Ferro-alloys:
7208	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, or a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated:
7211	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated:
7213	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel:
7217	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel:
7305	Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406,4 mm, of iron or steel:
7306	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel:
7307	Tube or pipe fittings (for example couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel:
7308	Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading No 9406) and parts of structured 9for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron of steel:
7309 00	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:
7310	Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 litres, whether

	and the dambage included to grad Card a fill or should be dependent on increase.
	or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:
7313 00 00 00	Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel
7316 00 00 00	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel
7320	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:
7321	Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:
7322	Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:
7323	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts, thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel:
7325	Other casts articles of iron or steel:
7413 00	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated:
7501	Nickel matters, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy:
7604	Aluminium bars, rods and profiles:
7606	Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0,2 mm:
7608	Aluminium tubes and pipes:
7610	Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading No 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures:
7614	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated:
8303 00	Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong- rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal:
8402	Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers:
8403	Central heating boilers other than those of heading No 8402:
8404	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading No 8402 or 8403 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units:

8413 Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators: 8414 Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters: 8418 Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading No 8415: 8419 Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, weather or not electrically heated (excluding furnaces, ovens and other equipment of heading 8514), for treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes, instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric: 8422 Dishwashing machinery; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for a capsuling bottles, jars tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages: 8423 Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds: 8424 Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguisher, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; stem or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines: 8432 Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers: 8433 Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading No 8437: Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer 8457 machines, for working metal: 8458 Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal: 8459 Machine-tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes (including turning centres) of heading No 8458: 8461 Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine-tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included: 8467 Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self- contained electric or nonelectric motor 8483 Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed

	changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints):
8501	Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets):
8504	Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors:
8507	Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square):
8509	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor:
8515	Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable or cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals of cermets:
8516	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electrothermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electrothermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heating No 8545:
8529	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading No 8525 to 8528:
8534 00	Printed circuits:
8535	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lighting arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1000 V:
8536	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge, suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1000 V:
8537	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading No 8535 or 8536, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading No 8517:
8538	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading No 8535, 8536 or 8537:
8539	Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed-beam lamp units and ultraviolet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps:
8544	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including coaxial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors:
8607	Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock:

8702	Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver:
8706 00	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of heading No 8701 to 8705:
8707	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of heading No 8701 to 8705:
8708	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of heading No 8701 to 8705:
8716	Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof:
9028	Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor:
9107 00 00 00	Time switches, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor
9401	Seats (other than those of heading No 9402), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:
9403	Other furniture and parts thereof:
0.407.00	D C1 : / 11 '11'

9406 00 Prefabricated buildings :

ANNEX IV

Refered to in Paragraph 1 of Article 29

PROTECTION OF INTELECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHT

The multilateral Agreements mentioned in Paragraph 1 of Article 29 are the following:

- 1. Paris Convention of 20 March 1883 for the Protection of Intellectual Property (Stockholm Act, 1967 as amended in 1979);
- 2 Bern Convention of 9 September 1886 for the Protection on Literary and Artistic works (Paris act, 1971);
- 3 International Convention of 26 October 1961 for the Protection of Performers, Producers of Phonograms and Broadcasting Organizations (Rome conventions);
- 4. Madrid Agreement concerning the International Registration of Marks (Stockholm Act 1967 as amended in 1979);
- 5. Patent co-opertion Treaty (Washington, 1970 amended in 1979 and modified in 1984);
- 6. Convention establishing the World Intellectual Property Organization (Stockholm Act, 1967 as amended in 1979);

PROTOCOL A

(refered to in Article 12, paragraph 2)

EXCHANGE OF AGRICULTURAL CONCESSIONS BETWEEN THE REPUBLIC OF MACEDONIA ON ONE SIDE AND REPUBLIC OF ALBANIA ON THE OTHER

Article 1

The Protocol shall apply to products that are specified in Chapter II of this Agreement.

Article 2

Custom duties on imports applicable in the Republic of Macedonia to products originating in Republic of Albania listed in Annex 1 to this Protocol shall be abolished or reduced within the limits of quotas specified in this Annex to the level set out in this Annex from the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

Article 3

Custom duties on imports applicable in the Republic of Albania to products originating in the Republic of Macedonia listed in Annex 2 to this Protocol shall be abolished or reduced within the limits of quotas specified in this Annex to the level set out in this Annex from the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

Article 4

1. Basic duties agreed according to the Annexes of this Protocol are the Most Favoured Nation (MFN) duty rates applied at the date of entering into force of this Agreement. For products not included in the Annexes to this Protocol, the MFN duty rate at the moment of actual importation shall be applied. Customs duties referred to in this Protocol include ad valorem and specific custom duties and product's specific levies.

2. If, after entry into force of this Agreement, any tariff reductions are applied on an erga omnes basis, such reduced duties shall replace the basic duties referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article as from the date when such reductions are applied.

Article 5

1. The Joint Committee referred to in Article 32 of this Agreement, shall determine the limits of quotas annually, at latest one month before the new calendar year begins, and they shall be allocated at most twice a year taking into consideration the seasonal character of the products.

2. Upon deterring the annual quotas of this Protocol the quotas may be higher or lower than the previous year. The concession lists may be expanded by mutual agreement.

3. The Contracting parties shall notify each other for the allocation of quotas from the concession lists at the latest within one month after the allocation has been made.

4. For the purpose of ensuring the proper functioning of the provisions of the Protocol A to this Agreement and the possibilities of granting each other further concessions, the Contracting Parties shall hold consultations regularly on a mutually adventageous basis within the framework of the Joint Committee.

PROTOCOL A ANNEX 1

IMPORT OF AGRICULTURAL AND FOOD PROCESSING PRODUCTS IN THE REPUBLIC OF MACEDONIA ORIGINATING FROM REPUBLIC OF ALBANIA THAT WILL BE A SUBJECT OF FOLLOWING CONCESSIONS

1. List of bilateral agricultural and food processing products originating from Republic of Albania that will be imported in the Republic of Macedonia without paying custom duties since the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

Tariff Code / Macedonian Customs Tariff	Description
0101	Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies:
0101 10	- Pure-bred breeding animals
0101 10 10 00	Horses:
0101 10 90 00	Other:
0101 90	- Other
	Horses:
0101 90 19 00	Other
0101 90 30 00	Asses
0101 90 90 00	Mules and hinnies
0102	Live bovine animals:
0102 10	- Pure-bred breeding animals:
0102 10 10 00	Heifers (female bovines that have never calved)
0102 10 30 00	Cows
0102 10 90 00	Other
0102 90	- Other:
	Domestic species:
0102 90 05 00	Of a weight not exceeding 80 kg
	Of a weight exceeding 80 kg but not exceeding 160 kg:
0102 90 29 00	Other
0103	Live swine:
0103 10 00 00	- Pure-bred breeding animals
	- Other:

0103 91	Weighing less than 50 kg:
0103 91 10 00	Domestic species
0103 91 90 00	Other
0104	Live sheep and goats:
0104 10	- Sheep:
0104 10 10 00	Pure-bred breeding animals
	Other:
0104 20	- Goats:
0104 20 10 00	Pure-bred breeding animals
0105	Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls:
	- Weighing not more than 185 g:
0105 11	Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus:
	Grandparent and parent female chicks:
0105 11 11 00	Laying stocks
	Other:
0105 11 91 00	Laying stocks
0105 19	Other:
0105 19 20 00	Geese:
0105 19 90 00	Ducks and guinea fowls
	- Other:
0105 92 00	Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus weighing not more than 2 000 g
0105 99	Other:
0106	Other live animals:
0205	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen
0206	Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen:
0206 10	- Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled
	- Of bovine animals, frozen:
0206 21 00 00	Tongues
0206 22 00 00	Livers
0206 30	- Of swine, fresh or chilled
	- Of swine, frozen:

0206 41	Livers
0206 49	Other
0206 80	- Other, fresh of chilled
0206 90	- Other, frozen
0208	Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen:
0210	Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:
	- Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal
0210 91 00 00	Of primates
0210 92 00 00	Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia)
0210 93 00 00	Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)
0210 99	Other:
0404	Whey, whether or not concentrated of containing added sugar of other sweetening matter, products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included:
0408	Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:
0410	Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included
0501	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair
0502	Pigs', hogs' or boards' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles of hair
0503	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material
0504	Guts, bladders and stomachs or animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked
0505	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not wit trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers
0506	Bones and born-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products
0507	Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products
0508	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof
0509	Natural sponges of animal origin

0510	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved:
0601	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading No 1212:
0602	Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn:
0701	Potatoes, fresh or chilled:
0701 10 00 00	- Seed
0703	Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled:
0703 10	- Onions and shallots:
	Onions
	Other:
0703 10 19 10	For sowing
0713	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:
0713 10	- Peas (Pisum sativum):
0713 10 10 00	For sowing
0713 33	Kidney beans, including white pea beans (Phaseolus vulgaris):
0713 33 10 00	For sowing
0713 40	- Lentils:
0713 40 10 00	For sowing
0713 90	- Other:
0713 90 10 00	For sowing
0714	Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes ad similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith:
0801	Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:
0814	Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions
0904	Pepper of the genus Piper, dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta:
	- Pepper:
0904 11 00 00	- Neither crushed not ground
0904 12 00 00	- Crushed or ground
0905	Vanilla
0906	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers:

0907	Clovers (whole fruit, cloves and stems)
0908	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:
0909	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries:
0910	Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices:
1002 00	Rye:
1003 00	Barley:
1003 00 10 00	- Seed
1004	Oats
1005	Maize (corn):
1005 10	- Seed
1006	Rice:
1006 10	- Rice in the husk (paddy or rough):
1006 10 10 00	For sowing
1007 00	Grain sorghum
1008	Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals:
1103	Cereal groats, meal and pellets
1105	Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes:
1106	Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading No 0713, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading No 0714 or of the products of chapter 8:
1108	Starches; inulin:
1201 00	Soya beans, whether or not broken:
1202	Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken:
1203	Copra
1204 00	Linseed, whether or not broken
1207	Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken:
1207 10	- Palm nuts and kernels
1207 20	- Cotton seeds
1207 30	- Castor oil seeds
1207 40	- Sesamum seeds
1207 50	- Mustard seeds
1207 60	- Safflower seeds
	- Other:
1207 99	Other

1208	Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard:
1209	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing:
1209 10 00 00	- Sugar beet seed
1209 22	Clover (Trifolium spp.) seed
1209 23	Fescue seed
1209 24 00 00	Kentucky Blue grass (Poa pratensis L.) Seed
1209 25	Rye grass (Lolium multiflorum Lam., Lolium perenne L.) seed
1209 26 00 00	Timothy grass seed
1209 29	Other
1209 30 00 00	- Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers
	- Other:
1209 91	Vegetable seeds
1209 99	Other
1211	Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered:
1211 10 00 00	- Liquorice roots
1211 20 00 00	- Ginseng roots
1212	Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety Cichorium intybus sativum) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included:
1212 10	- Locust beans, including locust bean seeds
1212 20 00 00	- Seaweeds and other algae
1212 30 00 00	- Apricot, peach or plum stones and kernels
	- Other:
1212 99	Other
1213	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets
1214	Swedes, mangolds, fodder root, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets:
1301	Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams):
1302	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products
	- Vegetable saps and extracts:

1302 11 00 00	Opium
1302 12 00 00	Of liquorice
1302 13 00 00	Of hops
1302 14 00 00	Of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone
1302 19	Other
1302 19 30 00	Intermixtures of vegetable extracts, for the manufacture of beverages or of food preparations
	Other
1302 19 91 00	Medicinal
1302 20	- Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates
	- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:
1302 31 00 00	Agar-agar
1302 32	Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or sugar seeds:
1302 32 10	Of locust beans or locust bean seeds
1401	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark)
1402	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass), whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material
1403	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brooms or in brushes (for example, broomcorn piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in hanks or bundles
1404	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included:
1404 10 00 00	- Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or tanning
1404 90 00 00	- Other
1502 00	Fats of bovine animals' sheep or goats, other than those of heading No 1503;
1504	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:
1505	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin)
1506	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified
1508	Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:
1511	Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:
1512	Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:
	- Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof:

1512 11	Crude oil:
1513	Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:
1514	Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified
	- Low erucic acid rape or colza oil and its fractions:
1514 11	Crude oil:
	- Other:
1514 91	Crude oil:
1515	Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:
1516	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter- esterified, re-esterified or elaidinized, whether or not refined, but not further prepared:
1516 10	- Animal fats and oils and their fractions:
1516 20	- Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions:
1516 20 10 00	Hydrogenated castor oil, so called 'opal-wax'
1517	Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading No 1516:
1518 00	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading No 1516; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, not elsewhere specified or included
1520	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes
1521	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured
1522 00	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes:
1522 00 10 00	- Degras
1702	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel:
	- Lactose and lactose syrup:
1702 11 00 00	 - Containing by weight 99% or more lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated on the dry matter
1702 19 00 00	Other
1702 20	- Maple sugar and maple syrup
1702 30	- Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than

	20% by weight of fructose:
1702 40	- Glucose and glucose syrup, containing In the dry state at least 20% but less than 50% by weight of fructose
1702 50 00 00	- Chemically pure fructose
1702 60	- Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50% by weight of fructose
1703	Molasses resulting from the extraction of refining of sugar:
1803	Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted
1804	Cocoa butter, fat and oil
1805	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
1901	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of heading No 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included:
1903	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or similar forms
1904	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour and meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included :
2001	Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared of preserved by vinegar or acetic acid:
2001 10 00 00	- Cucumbers and gherkins
2001 90 50 00	Mushrooms
2001 90 70 00	Sweet peppers
2001 90 96 00	Other
2005	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading No 2006:
2005 10	- Homogenized vegetables:
2007	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut puree and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:
2007 10	- Homogenized preparations:
	- Other
2007 99	Other
2102	Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading No 3002); prepared baking powders:
2103	Sauces and preparations therefor, mixed condiments and mixed seasonings, mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:
2104	Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations:

2105 00	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa
2106	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:
2201	Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter not flavoured; ice and snow:
2202	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading No 2009
2207	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength:
2301	Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves:
2301 10 00 00	- Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves
2303	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets:
2304	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soya-bean oil
2305	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil
2306	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading No 2304 or 2305:
2307 00	Wine less; argol
2308	Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included:
2309	Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:
2309 90	- Other:
2905	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
	- Other polyhydric alcohols:
2905 43 00 00	Mannitol
2905 44	D-glucitol (sorbitol)
3301	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates or essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained y enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous, distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils:
3809	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included:
3809 10	- With a basis of amylaceous substances

2. List of agricultural and food processing products originating from Republic of Albania that will be imported in the Republic of Macedonia without paying custom duties since the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

Tariff Code / Macedonian Customs Tariff	Description
ex 0301	Live fish (other then Trout of sub-heading 0301 91 and Carp of tariff code 0301 93 00 00):
ex 0302	Fish (other then Trout of sub-heading 0302 11 and Carp of tariff code 0302 69 11 00), fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304
ex 0303	Fish (other then Trout of sub-heading 0303 21 and Carp of tariff code 0303 79 11 00), frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading No 0304:
ex 0304	Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), other then Trout of tariff code 0404 10 11 00 and 0304 20 11 00, fresh, chilled or frozen :
ex 0305	Fish (other then Trout of tariff code 0305 49 45 00), dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption :
0306	Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption :
0307	Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consuption
0708 20 00 00	Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.)
0709 90 31 00	Olives, for uses other than the production of oil, fresh or chilled
0709 90 39 00	Olives, other, fresh or chilled
0711 20	Olives, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption
0713 31 00 00	Beans of the species Vigna mungo (L.) Hepper or Vigna radiata (L.) Wilczek
0804 10 00 00	Dates, fresh or dried
0804 20	Figs:
1509	Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified :
2001 90 65	Olives prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid
2005 70	Olives prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading No 2006:

3. List of agricultural and food processing products originating from Republic of Albania that will be imported in the Republic of Macedonia without paying custom duties since the date of entry into force of this Agreement, within limits of annual quotas.

	Tariff Code /	Description	Supp.	Quantity
	Macedonian Customs Tariff		Unit	
1.	0406	Cheese and curd :		
	0406 10	- Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd :	tons	50
2.	0406 90 29 00	Kashkaval	tons	50
3.	0701	Potatoes, fresh or chilled:	tons	300
4.	0702	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled :	tons	150
5.	0706	Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled:	tons	200
6.	0707	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled :	tons	100
7.	0807	Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas),fresh: - Melons (including watermelons):		
	ex 0807 11 00	Watermelons from 01 March to 15 July	tons	2500
8.	1601	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products:	tons	150
9.	1602	Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood:	tons	100
10.	2208 2208 20	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages: - Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc:		
	2208 20 12	 - In containers holding 21 or less: Cognac 	hl	200

4. Agricultural and food processing products that are not mentioned in the Paragraph 1, 2 and 3 of this Annex originating from the Republic of Albania will be imported in the Republic of Macedonia with full custom duties.

PROTOCOL A ANNEX 2

IMPORT OF AGRICULTURAL AND FOOD PROCESSING PRODUCTS IN THE REPUBLIC ALBANIA OF ORIGINATING FROM THE REPUBLIC OF MACEDONIA THAT WILL BE A SUBJECT OF FOLLOWING CONCESSIONS

1. List of bilateral agricultural and food processing products originating from the Republic of Macedonia that will be imported in the Republic of Albania without paying custom duties since the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

Tariff Code / Albanian Customs Tariff	Description
0101	Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies:
	- Horses:
0101 11 00	Pure-bred breeding animals
0101 19	Other:
0101 19 90	Other
0101 20	- Asses, mules and hinnies:
0101 20 10	Asses
0101 20 90	Mules and hinnies
0102	Live bovine animals:
0102 10	- Pure-bred breeding animals:
0102 10 10	Heifers (female bovines that have never calved)
0102 10 30	Cows
0102 10 90	Other
0102 90	- Other:
	Domestic species:
0102 90 05	Of a weight not exceeding 80 kg
	Of a weight exceeding 80 kg but not exceeding 160 kg:
0102 90 29	Other
0103	Live swine:
0103 10 00	- Pure-bred breeding animals

	- Other:
0103 91	Weighing less than 50 kg:
0103 91 1	0 Domestic species
0103 91 9	0 Other
0104	Live sheep and goats:
0104 10	- Sheep:
0104 10 1	0 Pure-bred breeding animals
	Other:
0104 20	- Goats:
0104 20 1	0 Pure-bred breeding animals
0105	Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls:
	- Weighing not more than 185 g:
0105 11	Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus:
	Grandparent and parent female chicks:
0105 11 1	1 Laying stocks
	Other:
0105 11 9	Laying stocks
0105 19	Other:
0105 19 2	0 Geese:
0105 19 9	0 Ducks and guinea fowls
	- Other:
0105 92 0	Fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> weighing not more than 2 000 g
0105 99	Other:
0106 00	Other live animals:
0205	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen
0206	Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen:
0206 10	- Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled
	- Of bovine animals, frozen:
0206 21 0	0 Tongues
0206 22	Livers
0206 30	- Of swine, fresh or chilled

	- Of swine, frozen:
0206 41	Livers
0206 49	Other
0206 80	- Other, fresh of chilled
0206 90	- Other, frozen
0208	Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen:
0210	Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:
0210 90	- Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal
0404	Whey, whether or not concentrated of containing added sugar of other sweetening matter products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar of other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included:
0408	Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:
0410	Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included
0501	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair
0502	Pigs', hogs' or boards' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste o such bristles of hair
0503	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material
0504	Guts, bladders and stomachs or animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked
0505	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feather (whether or not wit trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers
0506	Bones and born-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products
0507	Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products
0508	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells o molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but no cut to shape, powder and waste thereof
0509 00	Natural sponges of animal origin
0510	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands an other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh chilled frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved:
0601	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading No 1212:

0602	Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn:
0701	Potatoes, fresh or chilled:
0701 10 00	- Seed
0703	Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled:
0703 10	- Onions and shallots:
	Onions
	Other:
0703 10 00 10	For sowing
0713	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:
0713 10	- Peas (Pisum sativum):
0713 10 10	For sowing
0713 33	Kidney beans, including white pea beans (Phaseolus vulgaris):
0713 33 10	For sowing
0713 40	- Lentils:
0713 40 10	For sowing
0713 90	- Other:
0713 90 10	For sowing
0714	Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes ad similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith:
0801	Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:
0814	Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions
0904	Pepper of the genus Piper, dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta:
	- Pepper:
0904 11 00	- Neither crushed not ground
0904 12 00	- Crushed or ground
0905	Vanilla
0906	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers:
0907	Clovers (whole fruit, cloves and stems)
0908	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:
0909	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries:
0910	Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices:

1	
1002 00	Rye:
1003 00	Barley:
1003 00 10	- Seed
1004	Oats
1005	Maize (corn):
1005 10	- Seed
1006	Rice:
1006 10	- Rice in the husk (paddy or rough):
1006 10 10	For sowing
1007 00	Grain sorghum
1008	Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals:
1103	Cereal groats, meal and pellets
1105	Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes:
1106	Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading No 0713, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading No 0714 or of the products of chapter 8:
1108	Starches; inulin:
1201 00	Soya beans, whether or not broken:
1202	Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken:
1203	Сорга
1204 00	Linseed, whether or not broken
1207	Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken:
1207 10	- Palm nuts and kernels
1207 20	- Cotton seeds
1207 30	- Castor oil seeds
1207 40	- Sesamum seeds
1207 50	- Mustard seeds
1207 60	- Safflower seeds
	- Other:
1207 92	Shea nuts (karite nuts)
1207 99	Other
1208	Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard:
1209	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing:
	- Beet seed:

1209 11 00	Sugar beet seed
1209 19 00	Other
1209 22	Clover (Trifolium spp.) seed
1209 23	Fescue seed
1209 24 00	Kentucky Blue grass (Poa pratensis L.) Seed
1209 25	Rye grass (Lolium multiflorum Lam., Lolium perenne L.) seed
1209 26 00	Timothy grass seed
1209 29	Other
1209 30 00	- Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers
	- Other:
1209 91	Vegetable seeds
1209 99	Other
1211	Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered:
1211 10 00	- Liquorice roots
1211 20 00	- Ginseng roots
1212	Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety Cichorium intybus sativum) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included:
1212 10	- Locust beans, including locust bean seeds
1212 20 00	- Seaweeds and other algae
1212 30 00	- Apricot, peach or plum stones and kernels
	- Other:
1212 92 00	Sugar cane
1212 99 00	Other
1213	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets
1214	Swedes, mangolds, fodder root, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets:
1301	Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams):
1302	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products
	- Vegetable saps and extracts:

1302 11 00	Opium
1302 12 00	Of liquorice
1302 13 00	Of hops
1302 14 00	Of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone
1302 19	Other
1302 19 30	Intermixtures of vegetable extracts, for the manufacture of beverages or of preparations
	Other
1302 19 91	Medicinal
1302 20	- Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates
	- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:
1302 31 00	Agar-agar
1302 32	Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust seeds or sugar seeds:
1302 32 10	Of locust beans or locust bean seeds
1401	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rat reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark)
1402	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, ka vegetable hair and eel-grass), whether or not put up as a layer with or without support material
1403	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brooms or in brushes (for example broomcorn piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in hanks or bundles
1404	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included:
1404 10 00	- Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or tanning
1404 90 00	- Other
1502 00	Fats of bovine animals' sheep or goats, other than those of heading No 1503;
1504	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but chemically modified:
1505	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin)
1506	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemic modified
1508	Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:
1511	Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:
1512	Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined

1512 11	Crude oil:
1513	Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, not chemically modified:
1514	Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemic modified
1514 10	- Crude oil:
1515	Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or refined, but not chemically modified:
1516	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, in esterified, re-esterified or elaidinized, whether or not refined, but not further prepared:
1516 10	- Animal fats and oils and their fractions:
1516 20	- Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions:
1516 20 10	Hydrogenated castor oil, so called 'opal-wax'
1517	Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fract of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fraction heading No 1516:
1518 00	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydra sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemic modified, excluding those of heading No 1516; inedible mixtures or preparations of anima vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, not elsew specified or included
1520	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes
1521	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and sperma whether or not refined or coloured
1522 00	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or veget waxes:
1522 00 10	- Degras
1702	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid for sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether not mixed with natural honey; caramel:
	- Lactose and lactose syrup:
1702 11 00	Containing by weight 99% or more lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated the dry matter
1702 19 00	Other
1702 20	- Maple sugar and maple syrup
1702 30	- Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less 20% by weight of fructose:
1702 40	- Glucose and glucose syrup, containing In the dry state at least 20% but less than 50% weight of fructose

1702 60	- Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50% by weight or fructose		
1703	Molasses resulting from the extraction of refining of sugar:		
1803	Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted		
1804	Cocoa butter, fat and oil		
1805	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter		
1901	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa of containing less than 40% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of heading No 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included:		
1903	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls siftings or similar forms		
1904	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (fo example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flake or other worked grains (except flour and meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, no elsewhere specified or included :		
2001	Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared of preserved by vinegar o acetic acid:		
2001 10 00	- Cucumbers and gherkins		
2001 90 50	Mushrooms		
2001 90 70	Sweet peppers		
2001 90 96	Other		
2005	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozer other than products of heading No 2006:		
2005 10	- Homogenised vegetables:		
2007	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut pur,e and fruit or nut pates, being cooker preprations, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
2007 10	- Homogenized preparations:		
	- Other		
2007 99	Other		
2102	Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (ut not including vaccine of heading No 3002); prepared baking powders:		
2103	Sauces and preparations therefor, mixed condiments and mixed seasonings, mustard flour an meal and prepared mustard:		
2104	Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations:		
2105 00	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa		
2106	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:		
2201	Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing adde sugar or other sweetening matter not flavoured; ice and snow:		

2202	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading No 2009	
2207	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength:	
2301	Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or othe aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves:	
2301 10 00	- Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves	
2303	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets:	
2304	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soya-bean oil	
2305	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil	
2306	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading No 2304 or 2305:	
2307 00	Wine less; argol	
2308	Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included:	
2309	Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:	
2309 90	- Other:	
2905	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
	- Other polyhydric alcohols:	
2905 43 00	Mannitol	
2905 44	D-glucitol (sorbitol)	
3301	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates or essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained a enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils:	
3809	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included:	
3809 10	- With a basis of amylaceous substances	

2. List of agricultural and food processing products originating from the Republic of Macedonia that will be imported in the Republic of Albania without paying custom duties since the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

Tariff Code / Albanian	Description		
Customs Tariff			
0709 60	Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta, fresh or		
	chilled		
1806	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:		
1902	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other		
	substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni,		
	noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether		
	or not prepared:		
1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or		
	not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind		
	suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and		
	similar products:		
2009	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices,		
	unfermented and not con-taining added spirit, whether or not		
	containing added sugar or other sweetening matter		
2204	Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other		
	than that of heading No 2009:		
2209	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid		

3. List of agricultural and food processing products originating from the Republic of Macedonia that will be imported in the Republic of Albania without paying custom duties since the date of entry into force of this Agreement, within limits of annual quotas.

	Tariff Code / Albanian Customs Tariff	Description	Supp. Unit	Quantity
1.	0406 0406 10	Cheese and curd : - Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd :	tons	50
2.	0406 90 29	Kashkaval	tons	50
3.	0702	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled :	tons	150
4.	0707	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled :	tons	100
5.	0808 0808 10	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh: - Apples (exept apples in periods 01 October – 30 November):	tons	3000
6.	1601	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products:	tons	150
7.	1602	Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood:	tons	100
8.	1704	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa:	tons	200

4. Agricultural and food processing products that are not mentioned in the Paragraph 1, 2 and 3 of this Annex originating from the Republic of Macedonia will be imported in the Republic of Albania with full custom duties.

PROTOCOL B Definition of the concept of originating products and methods of administrative co-operation

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TITLE I GENERAL PROVISIONS

- Article 1 Definitions

TITLE II DEFINITION OF THE CONCEPT OF "ORIGINATING PRODUCTS"

- Article 2 General requirements
- Article 3 Cumulation in the Republic of Macedonia
- Article 4 Cumulation in the Republic of Albania
- Article 5 Wholly obtained products
- Article 6 Sufficiently worked or processed products
- Article 7 Insufficient working or processing operations
- Article 8 Unit of qualification
- Article 9 Accessories, spare parts and tools
- Article 10 Sets
- Article 11 Neutral elements

TITLE III TERRITORIAL REQUIREMENTS

- Article 12 Principle of territoriality
- Article 13 Direct transport
- Article 14 Exhibitions

TITLE IV DRAWBACK OR EXEMPTION

- Article 15 Prohibition of drawback of, or exemption from, customs duties

TITLE V PROOF OF ORIGIN

- Article 16 General requirements
- Article 17 Procedure for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1
- Article 18 Movement certificates EUR.1 issued retrospectively
- Article 19 Issue of a duplicate movement certificate EUR.1
- Article 20 Issue of movement certificates EUR.1 on the basis of a proof of origin issued or made out previously
- Article 21 Conditions for making out an invoice declaration
- Article 22 Approved exporter
- Article 23 Validity of proof of origin
- Article 24 Submission of proof of origin
- Article 25 Importation by instalments
- Article 26 Exemptions from proof of origin
- Article 27 Supporting documents
- Article 28 Preservation of proof of origin and supporting documents
- Article 29 Discrepancies and formal errors
- Article 30 Amounts expressed in Euro

TITLE VI ARRANGEMENTS FOR ADMINISTRATIVE COOPERATION

- Article 31 Mutual assistance
- Article 32 Verification of proofs of origin
- Article 33 Dispute settlement
- Article 34 Penalties

Article 35 Free zones _

- TITLE VIIFINAL PROVISIONS-Article 36Sub-Committee on customs and origin matters-Article 37Amendments to the Protocol

TITLE I GENERAL PROVISIONS

ARTICLE 1

Definitions

For the purposes of this Protocol:

- (a) "manufacture" means any kind of working or processing including assembly or specific operations;
- (b) "material" means any ingredient, raw material, component or part, etc., used in the manufacture of the product;
- (c) "product" means the product being manufactured, even if it is intended for later use in another manufacturing operation;
- (d) "goods" means both materials and products;
- (e) "customs value" means the value as determined in accordance with the 1994 Agreement on implementation of Article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (WTO Agreement on customs valuation);
- (f) "ex-works price" means the price paid for the product ex works to the manufacturer in the Republic of Macedonia or the Republic of Albania in whose undertaking the last working or processing is carried out, provided the price includes the value of all the materials used, minus any internal taxes which are, or may be, repaid when the product obtained is exported;
- (g) "value of materials" means the customs value at the time of importation of the non-originating materials used, or, if this is not known and cannot be ascertained, the first ascertainable price paid for the materials in the Republic of Macedonia or the Republic of Albania;
- (h) "value of originating materials" means the value of such materials as defined in subparagraph (g) applied mutatis mutandis;
- (i) "chapters" and "headings" mean the chapters and the headings (four-digit codes) used in the nomenclature which makes up the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System, referred to in this Protocol as "the Harmonised System" or "HS";
- (k) "classified" refers to the classification of a product or material under a particular heading;
- (1) "consignment" means products which are either sent simultaneously from one exporter to one consignee or covered by a single transport document covering their shipment from the exporter to the consignee or, in the absence of such a document, by a single invoice;
- (m) "territories" includes territorial waters.

TITLE II

DEFINITION OF THE CONCEPT OF "ORIGINATING PRODUCTS"

ARTICLE 2

General requirements

1. For the purpose of implementing this Agreement, the following products shall be considered as originating in the Republic of Macedonia:

- (a) products wholly obtained in the Republic of Macedonia within the meaning of Article 5 of this Protocol;
- (b) products obtained in the Republic of Macedonia incorporating materials which have not been wholly obtained there, provided that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing in the Republic of Macedonia within the meaning of Article 6 of this Protocol;
- 2. For the purpose of implementing this Agreement, the following products shall be considered as originating in the Republic of Albania:

- (a) products wholly obtained in the Republic of Albania within the meaning of Article 5 of this Protocol;
- (b) products obtained in the Republic of Albania incorporating materials which have not been wholly obtained there, provided that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing in the Republic of Albania within the meaning of Article 6 of this Protocol.

ARTICLE 3

Bilateral cumulation in the Republic of Macedonia

Materials originating in the Republic of Albania shall be considered as materials originating in the Republic of Macedonia when incorporated into a product obtained there. It shall not be necessary that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing, provided they have undergone working or processing going beyond that referred to in Article 6(1).

ARTICLE 4

Bilateral cumulation in the Republic of Albania

Materials originating in the Republic of Macedonia shall be considered as materials originating in the Republic of Albania when incorporated into a product obtained there. It shall not be necessary that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing, provided they have undergone working or processing going beyond that referred to in Article 6(1).

ARTICLE 5

Wholly obtained products

1. The following shall be considered as wholly obtained in the Republic of Macedonia or the Republic of Albania:

- (a) mineral products extracted from their soil or from their seabed;
- (b) vegetable products harvested there;
- (c) live animals born and raised there;
- (d) products from live animals raised there;
- (e) products obtained by hunting or fishing conducted there;
- (f) products of sea fishing and other products taken from the sea outside the territorial waters of the Republic of Macedonia or the Republic of Albania by their vessels;
- (g) products made aboard their factory ships exclusively from products referred to in subparagraph (f);
- (h) used articles collected there fit only for the recovery of raw materials, including used tyres fit only for retreading or for use as waste;
- (i) waste and scrap resulting from manufacturing operations conducted there;
- (j) products extracted from marine soil or subsoil outside their territorial waters provided that they have sole rights to work that soil or subsoil;
- (k) goods produced there exclusively from the products specified in subparagraphs (a) to (j).

2. The terms "their vessels" and "their factory ships" in paragraph 1(f) and (g) shall apply only to vessels and factory ships:

- (a) which are registered or recorded in the Republic of Macedonia or in the Republic of Albania;
- (b) which sail under the flag of the Republic of Macedonia or of the Republic of Albania;
- (c) which are owned to an extent of at least 50 per cent by nationals of the Republic of Macedonia or of the Republic of Albania, or by a company with its head office in one of these States, of which the manager or managers, Chairman of the Board of Directors or the Supervisory Board, and the majority of the members of such boards are nationals of the Republic of Macedonia or of the Republic of Albania and of which, in addition, in the case of partnerships or limited

companies, at least half the capital belongs to those States or to public bodies or nationals of the said States;

- (d) of which the master and officers are nationals of the Republic of Macedonia or of the Republic of Albania; and
- (e) of which at least 75 per cent of the crew are nationals of the Republic of Macedonia or of the Republic of Albania.

ARTICLE 6

Sufficiently worked or processed products

1. For the purposes of Article 2, products which are not wholly obtained are considered to be sufficiently worked or processed when the conditions set out in the list in Annex II are fulfilled.

The conditions referred to above indicate, for all products covered by this Agreement, the working or processing which must be carried out on non-originating materials used in manufacturing and apply only in relation to such materials. Accordingly, it follows that if a product, which has acquired originating status by fulfilling the conditions set out in the list is used in the manufacture of another product, the conditions applicable to the product in which it is incorporated do not apply to it, and no account shall be taken of the non-originating materials which may have been used in its manufacture.

2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, non-originating materials which, according to the conditions set out in the list, should not be used in the manufacture of a product may nevertheless be used, provided that:

- (a) their total value does not exceed 10 per cent of the ex-works price of the product;
- (b) any of the percentages given in the list for the maximum value of non-originating materials are not exceeded through the application of this paragraph.

This paragraph shall not apply to products falling within Chapters 50 to 63 of the Harmonised System. 3. Paragraphs 1 and 2 shall apply except as provided in Article 7.

ARTICLE 7

Insufficient working or processing operations

1. Without prejudice to paragraph 2, the following operations shall be considered_as insufficient working or processing to confer the status of originating products, whether or not the requirements of Article 6 are satisfied:

- (a) preserving operations to ensure that the products remain in good condition during transport and storage;
- (b) breaking-up and assembly of packages;
- (c) washing, cleaning; removal of dust, oxide, oil, paint or other coverings;
- (d) ironing or pressing of textiles;
- (e) simple painting and polishing operations;
- (f) husking, partial or total bleaching, polishing, and glazing of cereals and rice;
- (g) operations to colour sugar or form sugar lumps;
- (h) peeling, stoning and shelling, of fruits, nuts and vegetables;
- (i) sharpening, simple grinding or simple cutting;
- (j) sifting, screening, sorting, classifying, grading, matching; (including the making-up of sets of articles);
- (k) simple placing in bottles, cans, flasks, bags, cases, boxes, fixing on cards or boards and all other simple packaging operations;
- (I) affixing or printing marks, labels, logos and other like distinguishing signs on products or their packaging;
- (m) simple mixing of products, whether or not of different kinds,

- (n) simple assembly of parts of articles to constitute a complete article or disassembly of products into parts;
- (o) a combination of two or more operations specified in subparagraphs (a) to (n);
- (p) slaughter of animals.

2. All operations carried out either in the Republic of Macedonia or in the Republic of Albania on a given product shall be considered together when determining whether the working or processing undergone by that product is to be regarded as insufficient within the meaning of paragraph 1.

ARTICLE 8 Unit of qualification

1. The unit of qualification for the application of the provisions of this Protocol shall be the particular product which is considered as the basic unit when determining classification using the nomenclature of the Harmonised System.

Accordingly, it follows that:

- (a) when a product composed of a group or assembly of articles is classified under the terms of the Harmonised System in a single heading, the whole constitutes the unit of qualification;
- (b) when a consignment consists of a number of identical products classified under the same heading of the Harmonised System, each product must be taken individually when applying the provisions of this Protocol.

2. Where, under General Rule 5 of the Harmonised System, packaging is included with the product for classification purposes, it shall be included for the purposes of determining origin.

ARTICLE 9

Accessories, spare parts and tools

Accessories, spare parts and tools dispatched with a piece of equipment, machine, apparatus or vehicle, which are part of the normal equipment and included in the price thereof or which are not separately invoiced, shall be regarded as one with the piece of equipment, machine, apparatus or vehicle in question.

ARTICLE 10

Sets

Sets, as defined in General Rule 3 of the Harmonised System, shall be regarded as originating when all component products are originating. Nevertheless, when a set is composed of originating and non-originating products, the set as a whole shall be regarded as originating, provided that the value of the non-originating products does not exceed 15 per cent of the ex-works price of the set.

ARTICLE 11

Neutral elements

In order to determine whether a product originates, it shall not be necessary to determine the origin of the following which might be used in its manufacture:

- (a) energy and fuel;
- (b) plant and equipment;
- (c) machines and tools;
- (d) goods which do not enter and which are not intended to enter into the final composition of the product.

TITLE III

TERRITORIAL REQUIREMENTS

ARTICLE 12

Principle of territoriality

1. The conditions for acquiring originating status set out in Title II must continue to be fulfilled at all times in the Republic of Macedonia or the Republic of Albania.

2. If originating goods exported from the Republic of Macedonia or the Republic of Albania to another country are returned, they must be considered as non-originating, unless it can be demonstrated to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that:

- (a) the returning goods are the same as those that were exported; and
- (b) they have not undergone any operation beyond that necessary to preserve them in good condition while in that country or while being exported.

ARTICLE 13

Direct transport

1. The preferential treatment provided for under the Agreement applies only to products, satisfying the requirements of this Protocol, which are transported directly between the Republic of Macedonia and the Republic of Albania. However, products constituting one single consignment may be transported through other territories with, should the occasion arise, trans-shipment or temporary warehousing in such territories, provided that they remain under the surveillance of the customs authorities in the country of transit or warehousing and do not undergo operations other than unloading, reloading or any operation designed to preserve them in good condition.

Originating products may be transported by pipeline across territory other than that of the Republic of Macedonia or the Republic of Albania.

2. Evidence that the conditions set out in paragraph 1 have been fulfilled shall be supplied to the customs authorities of the importing country by the production of:

- (a) a single transport document covering the passage from the exporting country through the country of transit; or
- (b) a certificate issued by the customs authorities of the country of transit:
 - (i) giving an exact description of the products;

(ii) stating the dates of unloading and reloading of the products and, where applicable, the names of the ships, or the other means of transport used; and

- (iii) certifying the conditions under which the products remained in the transit country; or
- (c) failing these, any substantiating documents.

ARTICLE 14 Exhibitions

1. Originating products, sent for exhibition in a country other than the Republic of Macedonia or the Republic of Albania shall benefit on importation from the provisions of the Agreement provided it is shown to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that:

(a) an exporter has consigned these products from the Republic of Macedonia or the Republic of Albania to the country in which the exhibition is held and has exhibited them there;

- (b) the products have been sold or otherwise disposed of by that exporter to a person in the Republic of Macedonia or the Republic of Albania;
- (c) the products have been consigned during the exhibition or immediately thereafter in the state in which they were sent for exhibition; and
- (d) the products have not, since they were consigned for exhibition, been used for any purpose other than demonstration at the exhibition.

2. A proof of origin must be issued or made out in accordance with the provisions of Title V and submitted to the customs authorities of the importing country in the normal manner. The name and address of the exhibition must be indicated thereon. Where necessary, additional documentary evidence of the conditions under which they have been exhibited may be required.

3. Paragraph 1 shall apply to any trade, industrial, agricultural or crafts exhibition, fair or similar public show or display which is not organised for private purposes in shops or business premises with a view to the sale of foreign products, and during which the products remain under customs control.

TITLE IV

DRAWBACK OR EXEMPTION

ARTICLE 15

Prohibition of drawback of, or exemption from, customs duties

1. Non-originating materials used in the manufacture of products originating in the Republic of Macedonia, in the Republic of Albania, for which a proof of origin is issued or made out in accordance with the provisions of Title V shall not be subject in the Republic of Macedonia or the Republic of Albania to drawback of, or exemption from, customs duties of whatever kind.

2. The prohibition in paragraph 1 shall apply to any arrangement for refund, remission or non-payment, partial or complete, of customs duties or charges having an equivalent effect, applicable in the Republic of Macedonia or the Republic of Albania to materials used in the manufacture and to products covered by paragraph 1(b) above, where such refund, remission or non-payment applies, expressly or in effect, when products obtained from the said materials are exported and not when they are retained for home use there.

3. The exporter of products covered by a proof of origin shall be prepared to submit at any time, upon request from the customs authorities, all appropriate documents proving that no drawback has been obtained in respect of the non-originating materials used in the manufacture of the products concerned and that all customs duties or charges having equivalent effect applicable to such materials have actually been paid.

4. The provisions of paragraphs 1 to 3 shall also apply in respect of packaging within the meaning of Article 8(2), accessories, spare parts and tools within the meaning of Article 9 and products in a set within the meaning of Article 10 when such items are non-originating.

5. The provisions of paragraphs 1 to 4 shall apply only in respect of materials which are of the kind to which the Agreement applies. Furthermore, they shall not preclude the application of an export refund system for agricultural products, applicable upon export in accordance with the provisions of the Agreement.

6. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, the Republic of Albania may apply arrangements for drawback of, or exemption from, customs duties or charges having an equivalent effect, applicable to materials used in the manufacture of originating products, subject to the following provisions:

(a) a 5 per cent rate of customs charge shall be retained in respect of products falling within Chapters 25 to 49 and 64 to 97 of the Harmonised System, or such lower rate as is in force in the Republic of Albania;

(b) a 10 per cent rate of customs charge shall be retained in respect of products falling within Chapters 50 to 63 of the Harmonised System, or such lower rate as is in force in the Republic of Albania.

The provisions of this Article shall apply from 1 January 2003 and may be reviewed by common accord.

TITLE V PROOF OF ORIGIN

ARTICLE 16

General requirements

1. Products originating in the Republic of Macedonia shall, on importation into the Republic of Albania and products originating in the Republic of Albania shall, on importation into the Republic of Macedonia benefit from this Agreement upon submission of either:

- (a) a movement certificate EUR.1, a specimen of which appears in Annex III; or
- (b) in the cases specified in Article 21(1), a declaration, the text of which appears in Annex IV, given by the exporter on an invoice, a delivery note or any other commercial document which describes the products concerned in sufficient detail to enable them to be identified (hereinafter referred to as the "invoice declaration").

2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, originating products within the meaning of this Protocol shall, in the cases specified in Article 26, benefit from this Agreement without it being necessary to submit any of the documents referred to above.

ARTICLE 17

Procedure for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1

1. A movement certificate EUR.1 shall be issued by the customs authorities of the exporting country on application having been made in writing by the exporter or, under the exporter's responsibility, by his authorised representative.

2. For this purpose, the exporter or his authorised representative shall fill out both the movement certificate EUR.1 and the application form, specimens of which appear in Annex III. These forms shall be completed in one of the languages in which this Agreement is drawn up and in accordance with the provisions of the domestic law of the exporting country. If they are hand-written, they shall be completed in ink in printed characters. The description of the products must be given in the box reserved for this purpose without leaving any blank lines. Where the box is not completely filled, a horizontal line must be drawn below the last line of the description, the empty space being crossed through.

3. The exporter applying for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1 shall be prepared to submit at any time, at the request of the customs authorities of the exporting country where the movement certificate EUR.1 is issued, all appropriate documents proving the originating status of the products concerned as well as the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.

4. A movement certificate EUR.1 shall be issued by the customs authorities of the Republic of Macedonia or of the Republic of Albania if the products concerned can be considered as products originating in the Republic of Macedonia or in the Republic of Albania and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol.

5. The issuing customs authorities shall take any steps necessary to verify the originating status of the products and the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol. For this purpose, they shall have the right to call for any evidence and to carry out any inspection of the exporter's accounts or any other check considered appropriate. The issuing customs authorities shall also ensure that the forms referred

to in paragraph 2 are duly completed. In particular, they shall check whether the space reserved for the description of the products has been completed in such a manner as to exclude all possibility of fraudulent additions.

6. The date of issue of the movement certificate EUR.1 shall be indicated in Box 11 of the certificate.

7. A movement certificate EUR.1 shall be issued by the customs authorities and made available to the exporter as soon as actual exportation has been effected or ensured.

ARTICLE 18

Movement certificates EUR.1 issued retrospectively

1. Notwithstanding Article 17(7), a movement certificate EUR.1 may exceptionally be issued after exportation of the products to which it relates if:

- (a) it was not issued at the time of exportation because of errors or involuntary omissions or special circumstances; or
- (b) it is demonstrated to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that a movement certificate EUR.1 was issued but was not accepted at importation for technical reasons.

2. For the implementation of paragraph 1, the exporter must indicate in his application the place and date of exportation of the products to which the movement certificate EUR.1 relates, and state the reasons for his request.

3. The customs authorities may issue a movement certificate EUR.1 retrospectively only after verifying that the information supplied in the exporter's application agrees with that in the corresponding file.

4. Movement certificates EUR.1 issued retrospectively must be endorsed with one of the following phrases:

"ISSUED RETROSPECTIVELY",

"SHENOHET DUKSHEM",

"DOPOLNITELNO IZDADENO"

5. The endorsement referred to in paragraph 4 shall be inserted in the "Remarks" box of the movement certificate EUR.1.

ARTICLE 19

Issue of a duplicate movement certificate EUR.1

1. In the event of theft, loss or destruction of a movement certificate EUR.1, the exporter may apply to the customs authorities which issued it for a duplicate made out on the basis of the export documents in their possession.

2. The duplicate issued in this way must be endorsed with one of the following words:

"DUPLICATE", "DUPLIKATE",

"D U P L I K A Ť"

3. The endorsement referred to in paragraph 2 shall be inserted in the "Remarks" box of the duplicate movement certificate EUR.1.

4. The duplicate, which must bear the date of issue of the original movement certificate EUR.1, shall take effect as from that date.

ARTICLE 20

Issue of movement certificates EUR.1 on the basis of a proof of origin issued or made out previously

When originating products are placed under the control of a customs office in the Republic of Macedonia or the Republic of Albania, it shall be possible to replace the original proof of origin by

one or more movement certificates EUR.1 for the purpose of sending all or some of these products elsewhere within the Republic of Macedonia or the Republic of Albania. The replacement movement certificate(s) EUR.1 shall be issued by the customs office under whose control the products are placed.

ARTICLE 21

Conditions for making out an invoice declaration

1. An invoice declaration as referred to in Article 16(1)(b) may be made out:

- (a) by an approved exporter within the meaning of Article 22, or
- (b) by any exporter for any consignment consisting of one or more packages containing originating products whose total value does not exceed Euro 6 000.

2. An invoice declaration may be made out if the products concerned can be considered as products originating in the Republic of Macedonia or in the Republic of Albania and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol.

3. The exporter making out an invoice declaration shall be prepared to submit at any time, at the request of the customs authorities of the exporting country, all appropriate documents proving the originating status of the products concerned as well as the fulfillment of the other requirements of this Protocol.

4. An invoice declaration shall be made out by the exporter by typing, stamping or printing on the invoice, the delivery note or another commercial document, the declaration, the text of which appears in Annex IV, using one of the linguistic versions set out in that Annex and in accordance with the provisions of the domestic law of the exporting country.. If the declaration is hand-written, it shall be written in ink in printed characters.

5. Invoice declarations shall bear the original signature of the exporter in manuscript. However, an approved exporter within the meaning of Article 22 shall not be required to sign such declarations provided that he gives the customs authorities of the exporting country a written undertaking that he accepts full responsibility for any invoice declaration which identifies him as if it had been signed in manuscript by him.

6. An invoice declaration may be made out by the exporter when the products to which it relates are exported, or after exportation on condition that it is presented in the importing country no longer than two years after the importation of the products to which it relates.

ARTICLE 22

Approved exporter

1. The customs authorities of the exporting country may authorise any exporter who makes frequent shipments of products under this Agreement to make out invoice declarations irrespective of the value of the products concerned. An exporter seeking such authorisation must offer to the satisfaction of the customs authorities all guarantees necessary to verify the originating status of the products as well as the fulfillment of the other requirements of this Protocol.

2. The customs authorities may grant the status of approved exporter subject to any conditions which they consider appropriate.

3. The customs authorities shall grant to the approved exporter a customs authorisation number which shall appear on the invoice declaration.

4. The customs authorities shall monitor the use of the authorisation by the approved exporter.

5. The customs authorities may withdraw the authorisation at any time. They shall do so where the approved exporter no longer offers the guarantees referred to in paragraph 1, does not fulfil the conditions referred to in paragraph 2 or otherwise makes an incorrect use of the authorisation.

ARTICLE 23 Validity of proof of origin

1. A proof of origin shall be valid for four months from the date of issue in the exporting country, and must be submitted within the said period to the customs authorities of the importing country.

2. Proofs of origin which are submitted to the customs authorities of the importing country after the final date for presentation specified in paragraph 1 may be accepted for the purpose of applying preferential treatment, where the failure to submit these documents by the final date set is due to exceptional circumstances.

3. In other cases of belated presentation, the customs authorities of the importing country may accept the proofs of origin where the products have been submitted before the said final date.

ARTICLE 24

Submission of proof of origin

Proofs of origin shall be submitted to the customs authorities of the importing country in accordance with the procedures applicable in that country. The said authorities may require a translation of a proof of origin and may also require the import declaration to be accompanied by a statement from the importer to the effect that the products meet the conditions required for the implementation of the Agreement.

ARTICLE 25 Importation by instalments

Where, at the request of the importer and on the conditions laid down by the customs authorities of the importing country, dismantled or non-assembled products within the meaning of General Rule 2(a) of the Harmonised System falling within Sections XVI and XVII or heading Nos 7308 and 9406 of the Harmonised System are imported by instalments, a single proof of origin for such products shall be submitted to the customs authorities upon importation of the first instalment.

ARTICLE 26

Exemptions from proof of origin

1. Products sent as small packages from private persons to private persons or forming part of travellers' personal luggage shall be admitted as originating products without requiring the submission of a proof of origin, provided that such products are not imported by way of trade and have been declared as meeting the requirements of this Protocol and where there is no doubt as to the veracity of such a declaration. In the case of products sent by post, this declaration can be made on the customs declaration CN22/CN23 or on a sheet of paper annexed to that document.

2. Imports which are occasional and consist solely of products for the personal use of the recipients or travellers or their families shall not be considered as imports by way of trade if it is evident from the nature and quantity of the products that no commercial purpose is in view.

3. Furthermore, the total value of these products shall not exceed Euro 500 in the case of small packages or Euro 1 200 in the case of products forming part of travellers' personal luggage.

ARTICLE 27 Supporting documents

The documents referred to in Articles 17(3) and 21(3) used for the purpose of proving that products covered by a movement certificate EUR.1 or an invoice declaration can be considered as products originating in the Republic of Macedonia or in the Republic of Albania and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol may consist inter alia of the following:

- (a) direct evidence of the processes carried out by the exporter or supplier to obtain the goods concerned, contained for example in his accounts or internal bookkeeping;
- (b) documents proving the originating status of materials used, issued or made out in the Republic of Macedonia or the Republic of Albania where these documents are used in accordance with domestic law;
- (c) documents proving the working or processing of materials in the Republic of Macedonia or the Republic of Albania, issued or made out in the Republic of Macedonia or the Republic of Albania, where these documents are used in accordance with domestic law;
- (d) movement certificates EUR.1 or invoice declarations proving the originating status of materials used, issued or made out in the Republic of Macedonia or the Republic of Albania in accordance with this Protocol.

ARTICLE 28

Preservation of proof of origin and supporting documents

1. The exporter applying for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1 shall keep for at least three years the documents referred to in Article 17(3).

2. The exporter making out an invoice declaration shall keep for at least three years a copy of this invoice declaration as well as the documents referred to in Article 21(3).

3. The customs authorities of the exporting country issuing a movement certificate EUR.1 shall keep for at least three years the application form referred to in Article 17(2).

4. The customs authorities of the importing country shall keep for at least three years the movement certificates EUR.1 and the invoice declarations submitted to them.

ARTICLE 29

Discrepancies and formal errors

1. The discovery of slight discrepancies between the statements made in the proof of origin and those made in the documents submitted to the customs office for the purpose of carrying out the formalities for importing the products shall not ipso facto render the proof of origin null and void if it is duly established that this document does correspond to the products submitted.

2. Obvious formal errors such as typing errors on a proof of origin should not cause this document to be rejected if these errors are not such as to create doubts concerning the correctness of the statements made in this document.

ARTICLE 30

Amounts expressed in Euro

1. For the application of the provisions of Article 21(1)(b) and Article 26(3) in cases where products are invoiced in a currency other than euro, amount in the national currency of the Republic of Macedonia or the Republic of Albania equivalent to the amounts expressed in euro shall be fixed annually.

2. A consignment shall benefit from the provisions of Article 21(1)(b) or Article 26(3) by reference to the currency in which the invoice is drawn up, according to the amount fixed by the Republic of Macedonia or the Republic of Albania.

3. The amounts to be used in any given national currency shall be the equivalent in that currency of the amounts expressed in euro as at the first working day of October. The amounts shall be

communicated between the Contracting Parties by 15 October and shall apply from 1 January the following year.

4. The Republic of Macedonia or the Republic of Albania may round up or down the amount resulting from the conversion into its national currency of an amount expressed in euro. The rounded-off amount may not differ from the amount resulting from the conversion by more than 5 per cent. The Republic of Macedonia or the Republic of Albania may retain unchanged its national currency equivalent of an amount expressed in euro if, at the time of the annual adjustment provided for in paragraph 3, the conversion of that amount, prior to any rounding-off, results in an increase of less that 15 per cent in the national currency equivalent. The national currency equivalent may be retained unchanged if the conversion would result in a decrease in that equivalent value.

5. he amounts expressed in euro shall be reviewed by the Joint Committee at the request of the Republic of Macedonia or the Republic of Albania. When carrying out this review, the Joint Committee shall consider the desirability of preserving the effects of the limits concerned in real terms. For this purpose, it may decide to modify the amounts expressed in euro.

TITLE VI

ARRANGEMENTS FOR ADMINISTRATIVE COOPERATION

ARTICLE 31

Mutual assistance

1. The customs authorities of the Republic of Macedonia and of the Republic of Albania shall provide each other, specimen impressions of stamps used in their customs offices for the issue of movement certificates EUR.1 and with the addresses of the customs authorities responsible for verifying those certificates and invoice declarations.

2. In order to ensure the proper application of this Protocol, the Republic of Macedonia and the Republic of Albania shall assist each other, through the competent customs administrations, in checking the authenticity of the movement certificates EUR.1 or the invoice declarations and the correctness of the information given in these documents.

ARTICLE 32

Verification of proofs of origin

1. Subsequent verifications of proofs of origin shall be carried out at random or whenever the customs authorities of the importing country have reasonable doubts as to the authenticity of such documents, the originating status of the products concerned or the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.

2. For the purposes of implementing the provisions of paragraph 1, the customs authorities of the importing country shall return the movement certificate EUR.1 and the invoice, if it has been submitted, the invoice declaration, or a copy of these documents, to the customs authorities of the exporting country giving, where appropriate, the reasons for the enquiry. Any documents and information obtained suggesting that the information given on the proof or origin is incorrect shall be forwarded in support of the request for verification.

3. The verification shall be carried out by the customs authorities of the exporting country. For this purpose, they shall have the right to call for any evidence and to carry out any inspection of the exporter's accounts or any other check considered appropriate.

4. If the customs authorities of the importing country decide to suspend the granting of preferential treatment to the products concerned while awaiting the results of the verification, release of the products shall be offered to the importer subject to any precautionary measures judged necessary.

5. The customs authorities requesting the verification shall be informed of the results of this verification as soon as possible. These results must indicate clearly whether the documents are authentic and whether the products concerned can be considered as products originating in the Republic of Macedonia or the Republic of Albania and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol.

6. If in cases of reasonable doubt there is no reply within ten months of the date of the verification request or if the reply does not contain sufficient information to determine the authenticity of the document in question or the real origin of the products, the requesting customs authorities shall, except in exceptional circumstances, refuse entitlement to the preferences.

ARTICLE 33 Dispute settlement

Where disputes arise in relation to the verification procedures of Article 32which cannot be settled between the customs authorities requesting a verification and the customs authorities responsible for carrying out this verification or where they raise a question as to the interpretation of this Protocol, they shall be submitted to the Joint Committee.

In all cases the settlement of disputes between the importer and the customs authorities of the importing country shall be under the legislation of the said country.

ARTICLE 34 Penalties

Penalties shall be imposed on any person who draws up, or causes to be drawn up, a document which contains incorrect information for the purpose of obtaining a preferential treatment for products.

ARTICLE 35

Free zones

1. The Republic of Macedonia and the Republic of Albania shall take all necessary steps to ensure that products traded under cover of a proof of origin which in the course of transport use a free zone situated in their territory, are not substituted by other goods and do not undergo handling other than normal operations designed to prevent their deterioration.

2. By means of an exemption to the provisions contained in paragraph 1, when products originating in the Republic of Macedonia or the Republic of Albania are imported into a free zone under cover of a proof of origin and undergo treatment or processing, the authorities concerned shall issue a new EUR.1 certificate at the exporter's request, if the treatment or processing undergone is in conformity with the provisions of this Protocol.

TITLE VII FINAL PROVISIONS

ARTICLE 36

Sub-Committee on customs and origin matters

A Sub-Committee on customs and origin matters shall be set up under the Joint Committee to assist it in carrying out its duties and to ensure a continuous information and consultation processed between experts. It shall be composed of experts from both Parties responsible for questions related to customs and origin matters.

ARTICLE 37 Amendments to the Protocol

The Joint Committee may decide to amend the provisions of this Protocol.

ANNEX I

INTRODUCTORY NOTES TO THE LIST IN ANNEX II

Note 1:

The list sets out the conditions required for all products to be considered as sufficiently worked or processed within the meaning of Article 6.

Note 2:

- 2.1. The first two columns in the list describe the product obtained. The first column gives the heading number or Chapter number used in the Harmonized System and the second column gives the description of goods used in that system for that heading or Chapter. For each entry in the first two columns a rule is specified in column 3 or 4. Where, in some cases, the entry in the first column is preceded by an "ex", this signifies that the rules in column 3 or 4 apply only to the part of that heading as described in column 2.
- 2.2. Where several heading numbers are grouped together in column 1 or a Chapter number is given and the description of products in column 2 is therefore given in general terms, the adjacent rules in column 3 or 4 apply to all products which, under the Harmonized System, are classified in headings of the Chapter or in any of the headings grouped together in column 1.
- 2.3. Where there are different rules in the list applying to different products within a heading, each indent contains the description of that part of the heading covered by the adjacent rules in column 3 or 4.
- 2.4. Where, for an entry in the first two columns, a rule is specified in both columns 3 and 4, the exporter may opt, as an alternative, to apply either the rule set out in column 3 or that set out in column 4. If no origin rule is given in column 4, the rule set out in column 3 has to be applied.

Note 3:

3.1. The provisions of Article 6, concerning products having acquired originating status which are used in the manufacture of other products, shall apply, regardless of whether this status has been acquired inside the factory where these products are used or in another factory in the Republic of Albania or in the Republic of Macedonia. *Example:*

An engine of heading No 8407, for which the rule states that the value of the non-originating materials which may be incorporated may not exceed 40% of the ex-works price, is made from "other alloy steel roughly shaped by forging" of heading No ex 7224.

If this forging has been forged in the Republic of Albania from a non-originating ingot, it has already acquired originating status by virtue of the rule for heading No ex 7224 in the list. The forging can then count as originating in the value-calculation for the engine, regardless of whether it was produced in the same factory or in another factory in the Republic of Albania. The value of the non-originating ingot is thus not taken into account when adding up the value of the non-originating materials used.

- 3.2. The rule in the list represents the minimum amount of working or processing required, and the carrying-out of more working or processing also confers originating status; conversely, the carrying-out of less working or processing cannot confer originating status. Thus, if a rule provides that non-originating material, at a certain level of manufacture, may be used, the use of such material at an earlier stage of manufacture is allowed, and the use of such material at a later stage is not.
- 3.3. Without prejudice to Note 3.2, where a rule states that "materials of any heading" may be used, materials of the same heading as the product may also be used, subject, however, to any specific limitations which may also be contained in the rule. However, the expression "manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No ..." means that only

materials classified in the same heading as the product and of a different description than that of the product as given in column 2 of the list may be used.

3.4. When a rule in the list specifies that a product may be manufactured from more than one material, this means that one or more materials may be used. It does not require that all be used. *Example:*

The rule for fabrics of headings Nos 5208 to 5212 provides that natural fibres may be used and that chemical materials, among other materials, may also be used. This does not mean that both have to be used; it is possible to use one or the other, or both.

3.5. Where a rule in the list specifies that a product must be manufactured from a particular material, the condition obviously does not prevent the use of other materials which, because of their inherent nature, cannot satisfy the rule. (See also Note 6.2 below in relation to textiles). *Example:*

The rule for prepared foods of heading No 1904, which specifically excludes the use of cereals and their derivatives, does not prevent the use of mineral salts, chemicals and other additives which are not products from cereals.

However, this does not apply to products which, although they cannot be manufactured from the particular materials specified in the list, can be produced from a material of the same nature at an earlier stage of manufacture.

Example:

In the case of an article of apparel of ex Chapter 62 made from non-woven materials, if the use of only non-originating yarn is allowed for this class of article, it is not possible to start from non-woven cloth – even if non-woven cloths cannot normally be made from yarn. In such cases, the starting material would normally be at the stage before yarn – that is, the fibre stage.

3.6. Where, in a rule in the list, two percentages are given for the maximum value of non-originating materials that can be used, then these percentages may not be added together. In other words, the maximum value of all the non-originating materials used may never exceed the higher of the percentages given. Furthermore, the individual percentages must not be exceeded, in relation to the particular materials to which they apply.

Note 4:

- 4.1. The term "natural fibres" is used in the list to refer to fibres other than artificial or synthetic fibres. It is restricted to the stages before spinning takes place, including waste, and, unless otherwise specified, includes fibres which have been carded, combed or otherwise processed, but not spun.
- 4.2. The term "natural fibres" includes horsehair of heading No 0503, silk of headings Nos 5002 and 5003, as well as wool-fibres and fine or coarse animal hair of headings Nos 5101 to 5105, cotton fibres of headings Nos 5201 to 5203, and other vegetable fibres of headings Nos 5301 to 5305.
- 4.3. The terms "textile pulp", "chemical materials" and "paper-making materials" are used in the list to describe the materials, not classified in Chapters 50 to 63, which can be used to manufacture artificial, synthetic or paper fibres or yarns.
- 4.4. The term "man-made staple fibres" is used in the list to refer to synthetic or artificial filament tow, staple fibres or waste, of headings Nos 5501 to 5507.

Note 5:

5.1. Where, for a given product in the list, reference is made to this Note, the conditions set out in column 3 shall not be applied to any basic textile materials used in the manufacture of this product and which, taken together, represent 10 % or less of the total weight of all the basic textile materials used. (See also Notes 5.3 and 5.4 below.)

5.2. However, the tolerance mentioned in Note 5.1 may be applied only to mixed products which have been made from two or more basic textile materials.

The following are the basic textile materials:

- silk,
- wool,
- coarse animal hair,
- fine animal hair,
- horsehair,
- cotton,
- paper-making materials and paper,
- flax,
- true hemp,
- jute and other textile bast fibres,
- sisal and other textile fibres of the genus Agave,
- coconut, abaca, ramie and other vegetable textile fibres,
- synthetic man-made filaments,
- artificial man-made filaments,
- current-conducting filaments,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polypropylene,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyester,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyamide,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyacrylonitrile,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyimide,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polytetrafluoroethylene,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyphenylene sulphide,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyvinyl chloride,
- other synthetic man-made staple fibres,
- artificial man-made staple fibres of viscose,
- other artificial man-made staple fibres,
- yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether, whether or not gimped,
- yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyester, whether or not gimped,
- products of heading No 5605 (metallised yarn) incorporating strip consisting of a core of aluminium foil or of a core of plastic film whether or not coated with aluminium powder, of a width not exceeding 5 M, sandwiched by means of a transparent or coloured adhesive between two layers of plastic film,
- other products of heading No 5605.

Example:

A yarn, of heading No 5205, made from cotton fibres of heading No 5203 and synthetic staple fibres of heading No 5506, is a mixed yarn. Therefore, non-originating synthetic staple fibres which do not satisfy the origin-rules (which require manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp) may be used up to a weight of 10 % of the yarn. Example:

A woollen fabric, of heading No 5112, made from woollen yarn of heading No 5107 and synthetic yarn of staple fibres of heading No 5509, is a mixed fabric. Therefore, synthetic yarn which does not satisfy the origin-rules (which require manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp), or woollen yarn which does not satisfy the origin-rules (which require manufacture from natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning), or a combination of the two, may be used provided their total weight does not exceed 10 % of the weight of the fabric.

Example:

Tufted textile fabric, of heading No 5802, made from cotton yarn of heading No 5205 and cotton fabric of heading No 5210, is a only mixed product if the cotton fabric is itself a mixed fabric made from yarns classified in two separate headings, or if the cotton yarns used are themselves mixtures.

Example:

If the tufted textile fabric concerned had been made from cotton yarn of heading No 5205 and synthetic fabric of heading No 5407, then, obviously, the yarns used are two separate basic textile materials and the tufted textile fabric is, accordingly, a mixed product.

- 5.3. In the case of products incorporating "yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether, whether or not gimped", this tolerance is 20 % in respect of this yarn.
- 5.4. In the case of products incorporating "strip consisting of a core of aluminium foil or of a core of plastic film whether or not coated with aluminium powder, of a width not exceeding 5 M, sandwiched by means of an adhesive between two layers of plastic film", this tolerance is 30 % in respect of this strip.

Note 6:

- 6.1. Where, in the list, reference is made to this Note, textile materials (with the exception of linings and interlinings), which do not satisfy the rule set out in the list in column 3 for the made-up product concerned, may be used, provided that they are classified in a heading other than that of the product and that their value does not exceed 8 % of the ex-works price of the product.
- 6.2. Without prejudice to Note 6.3, materials, which are not classified within Chapters 50 to 63, may be used freely in the manufacture of textile products, whether or not they contain textiles. *Example:*

If a rule in the list provides that, for a particular textile item (such as trousers), yarn must be used, this does not prevent the use of metal items, such as buttons, because buttons are not classified within Chapters 50 to 63. For the same reason, it does not prevent the use of slide-fasteners, even though slide-fasteners normally contain textiles.

6.3. Where a percentage-rule applies, the value of materials which are not classified within Chapters 50 to 63 must be taken into account when calculating the value of the non-originating materials incorporated.

Note 7:

- 7.1. For the purposes of headings Nos ex 2707, 2713 to 2715, ex 2901, ex 2902 and ex 3403, the "specific processes" are the following:
 - (a) vacuum-distillation;
 - (b) redistillation by a very thorough fractionation-process $(^{1})$;
 - (c) cracking;
 - (d) reforming;
 - (e) extraction by means of selective solvents;
 - (f) the process comprising all of the following operations: processing with concentrated sulphuric acid, oleum or sulphuric anhydride; neutralisation with alkaline agents; decolourisation and purification with naturally-active earth, activated earth, activated charcoal or bauxite;
 - (g) polymerisation;

¹ See Additional Explanatory Note 4(b) to Chapter 27 of the Combined Nomenclature.

- (h) alkylation;
- (i) isomerisation.
- 7.2. For the purposes of headings Nos 2710, 2711 and 2712, the "specific processes" are the following:
 - (a) vacuum-distillation;
 - (b) redistillation by a very thorough fractionation-process $(^{2})$;
 - (c) cracking;
 - (d) reforming;
 - (e) extraction by means of selective solvents;
 - (f) the process comprising all of the following operations: processing with concentrated sulphuric acid, oleum or sulphuric anhydride; neutralisation with alkaline agents; decolourisation and purification with naturally-active earth, activated earth, activated charcoal or bauxite;
 - (g) polymerisation;
 - (h) alkylation;
 - (ij) isomerisation;
 - (k) in respect of heavy oils of heading No ex 2710 only, desulphurisation with hydrogen, resulting in a reduction of at least 85 % of the sulphur-content of the products processed (ASTM D 1266-59 T method);
 - (1) in respect of products of heading No 2710 only, deparaffining by a process other than filtering;
 - (m) in respect of heavy oils of heading No ex 2710 only, treatment with hydrogen, at a pressure of more than 20 bar and a temperature of more than 250 °C, with the use of a catalyst, other than to effect desulphurization, when the hydrogen constitutes an active element in a chemical reaction. The further treatment, with hydrogen, of lubricating oils of heading No ex 2710 (e.g. hydrofinishing or decolourisation), in order, more especially, to improve colour or stability shall not, however, be deemed to be a specific process;
 - (n) in respect of fuel oils of heading No ex 2710 only, atmospheric distillation, on condition that less than 30 % of these products distils, by volume, including losses, at 300 °C, by the ASTM D 86 method;
 - (o) in respect of heavy oils other than gas oils and fuel oils of heading No ex 2710 only, treatment by means of a high-frequency electrical brush-discharge.
- 7.3. For the purposes of headings Nos ex 2707, 2713 to 2715, ex 2901, ex 2902 and ex 3403, simple operations, such as cleaning, decanting, desalting, water-separation, filtering, colouring, marking, obtaining a sulphur-content as a result of mixing products with different sulphur-contents, or any combination of these operations or like operations, do not confer origin.

² See Additional Explanatory Note 4(b) to Chapter 27 of the Combined Nomenclature.

ANNEX II

LIST OF WORKING OR PROCESSING REQUIRED TO BE CARRIED OUT ON NON-ORIGINATING MATERIALS IN ORDER THAT THE PRODUCT MANUFACTURED CAN OBTAIN ORIGINATING STATUS

US handing N-	Description of product		on non-originating materials, which inating status
HS heading No (1)	(2)		or (4)
Chapter 1	Live animals	All the animals of Chapter 1 used must be wholly obtained	<u>n (4)</u>
Chapter 2	Meat and edible meat offal	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapters 1 and 2 used must be wholly obtained	
Chapter 3	Fish and crustaceans, molluses and other aquatic invertebrates	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 3 used must be wholly obtained	
ex Chapter 4	Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 4 used must be wholly obtained	
0403	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yoghurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa	 Manufacture in which: all the materials of Chapter 4 used must be wholly obtained; any fruit juice (except those of pineapple, lime or grapefruit) of heading No 2009 used must already be originating; the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product 	
ex Chapter 5 ex 0502	Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included; except for: Prepared pigs', hogs' or boars'	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 5 used must be wholly obtained Cleaning, disinfecting, sorting and	
	bristles and hair	straightening of bristles and hair	
Chapter 6	Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage	 Manufacture in which: all the materials of Chapter 6 used must be wholly obtained; the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex- works price of the product 	
Chapter 7	Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 7 used must be wholly obtained	
Chapter 8	Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruits or melons	 Manufacture in which: all the fruit and nuts used must be wholly obtained; the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the value of the ex-works price of the product 	
ex Chapter 9	Coffee, tea, maté and spices; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 9 used must be wholly obtained	
0901	Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion	Manufacture from materials of any heading	
0902	Tea, whether or not flavoured	Manufacture from materials of any heading	

ex 0910	Mixtures of spices	Manufacture from materials of any heading	
Chapter 10	Cereals	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 10 used must be wholly obtained	
ex Chapter 11	Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten; except for:	Manufacture in which all the cereals, edible vegetables, roots and tubers of heading No 0714 or fruit used must be wholly obtained	
ex 1106	Flour, meal and powder of the dried, shelled leguminous vegetables of heading No 0713	Drying and milling of leguminous vegetables of heading No 0708	
Chapter 12	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 12 used must be wholly obtained	
1301	Lac; natural gums, resins, gum- resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams)	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of heading No 1301 used may not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
1302	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products: - Mucilages and thickeners, modified, derived from vegetable products	Manufacture from non-modified mucilages and thickeners	
	- Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 14	Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 14 used must be wholly obtained	
ex Chapter 15 1501	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes; except for: Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
	heading No 0209 or 1503: - Fats from bones or waste - Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading except those of heading No 0203, 0206 or 0207 or bones of heading No 0506 Manufacture from meat or edible offal of swine of heading No 0203 or 0206 or of meat and edible offal of poultry of heading No 0207	
1502	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading No 1503 - Fats from bones or waste	Manufacture from materials of any	
	- Other	heading except those of heading No 0201, 0202, 0204 or 0206 or bones of heading No 0506 Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 2 used must be wholly obtained	
1504	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified: - Solid fractions	Manufacture from materials of any	
		heading including other materials of heading No 1504	

	- Other	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapters 2 and 3 used	
ex 1505	Refined lanolin	must be wholly obtained Manufacture from crude wool grease of heading No 1505	
1506	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	grease of neuring two 1505	
	- Solid fractions	Manufacture from materials of any heading including other materials of heading No 1506	
	- Other	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 2 used must be wholly obtained	
1507 to 1515	Vegetable oils and their fractions: - Soya, ground nut, palm, copra, palm kernel, babassu, tung and oiticica oil, myrtle wax and Japan wax, fractions of jojoba oil and oils for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
	 Solid fractions, except for that of jojoba oil Other 	Manufacture from other materials of heading Nos 1507 to 1515 Manufacture in which all the vegetable materials used must be wholly obtained	
1516	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter- esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared	 Manufacture in which: all the materials of Chapter 2 used must be wholly obtained; all the vegetable materials used must be wholly obtained. However, materials of heading Nos 1507, 1508, 1511 and 1513 	
1517	Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading No 1516	 may be used Manufacture in which: all the materials of Chapters 2 and 4 used must be wholly obtained; all the vegetable materials used must be wholly obtained. However, materials of heading Nos 1507, 1508, 1511 and 1513 may be used 	
Chapter 16	Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	Manufacture from animals of Chapter 1. All the materials of Chapter 3 used must be wholly obtained	
ex Chapter 17	Sugars and sugar confectionery; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 1701 1702	Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel:	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex- works price of the product	

ex 1703 1704	 Chemically-pure maltose and fructose Other sugars in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter Other Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar, containing added flavouring or colouring matter Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa 	Manufacture from materials of any heading including other materials of heading No 1702 Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex- works price of the product Manufacture in which all the materials used must already be originating Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex- works price of the product Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the	
Chapter 18	Cocoa and cocoa preparations	product Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
1901	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of heading Nos 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included: - Malt extract - Other	Manufacture from cereals of Chapter 10 Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of the materials of each of Chapters 4 and 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works	
1902	 Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared: Containing 20 % or less by weight of meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans or molluscs 	price of the product Manufacture in which all the cereals and derivatives (except durum wheat and its derivatives) used must be wholly obtained	

	- Containing more than 20 % by weight of meat, meat offal, fish,	Manufacture in which: - all cereals and derivatives (except	
	crustaceans or molluses	durum wheat and its derivatives) used must be wholly obtained; - all the materials of Chapters 2	
		and 3 used must be wholly obtained	
1903	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form	Manufacture from materials of any heading except potato starch of	
	of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or similar forms	heading No 1108	
1904	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or	Manufacture: - from materials not classified	
	cereal products (for example, corn	within heading No 1806;	
	flakes); cereals (other than maize	- in which all the cereals and flour	
	(corn)) in grain form, or in the form of flakes or other worked	(except durum wheat and its	
	grains (except flour and meal),	derivatives, and <i>Zea indurata</i> maize) used must be wholly	
	pre-cooked, or otherwise	obtained (³);	
	prepared, not elsewhere specified	- in which the value of any	
	or included	materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works	
		price of the product	
1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and	Manufacture from materials of any	
	other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion	heading except those of Chapter 11	
	wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use,		
	sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products		
ex Chapter 20	Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants; except for:	Manufacture in which all the fruit, nuts or vegetables used must be wholly obtained	
ex 2001	Yams, sweet potatoes and similar	Manufacture in which all the	
	edible parts of plants containing 5 % or more by weight of starch,	materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the	
	prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	product	
ex 2004 and	Potatoes in the form of flour,	Manufacture in which all the	
ex 2005	meal or flakes, prepared or	materials used are classified within	
	preserved otherwise than by	a heading other than that of the	
2006	vinegar or acetic acid Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel	product Manufacture in which the value of	
2000	and other parts of plants,	any materials of Chapter 17 used	
	preserved by sugar (drained,	does not exceed 30 % of the ex-	
2007	glacé or crystallized) Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades,	works price of the product Manufacture in which:	
2007	fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut	- all the materials used are	
	pastes, being cooked	classified within a heading other	
	preparations, whether or not	than that of the product;	
	containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	- the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the	
2008	Nuts and south in 11-1	product	
ex 2008	 Nuts, not containing added sugar or spirits 	Manufacture in which the value of the originating nuts and oil seeds of	
	Sugar or spino	heading Nos 0801, 0802 and 1202 to 1207 used exceeds 60 % of the	
		ex-works price of the product	
	 Peanut butter; mixtures based on cereals; palm hearts; maize 	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within	
	(corn)	a heading other than that of the product	

³ The exception concerning "*Zea indurata*" maize is applicable until 31.12.2002.

	- Other except for fruit and nuts cooked otherwise than by steaming or boiling in water, not containing added sugar, frozen	 Manufacture in which: all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product 	
2009	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	 Manufacture in which: all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product 	
ex Chapter 21	Miscellaneous edible preparations; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
2101	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	 Manufacture in which: all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; all the chicory used must be wholly obtained 	
2103	Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard: - Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, mustard flour or meal or prepared mustard may be used	
ex 2104	- Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard Soups and broths and preparations therefor	Manufacture from materials of any heading Manufacture from materials of any heading except prepared or preserved vegetables of heading Nos 2002 to 2005	
2106	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included	 Manufacture in which: all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; the value of the materials of each of Chapters 4 and 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product 	
ex Chapter 22	Beverages, spirits and vinegar; except for:	 Manufacture in which: all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; all the grapes or any material derived from grapes used must be wholly obtained 	

2202	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading No 2009	 Manufacture in which: all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the 	
2207	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an	product; - any fruit juice used (except for pineapple, lime and grapefruit juices) must already be originating Manufacture:	
	alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	 from materials not classified within headings Nos 2207 or 2208, in which all the grapes or any material derived from grapes used must be wholly obtained or if all 	
		the other materials used are already originating, arrack may be used up to a limit of 5 % by volume	
2208	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages	 Manufacture: from materials not classified within headings Nos 2207 or 2208, in which all the grapes or any material derived from grapes used must be wholly obtained or if all the other materials used are already originating, arrack may be used up to a limit of 5 % by volume 	
ex Chapter 23	Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 2301	Whale meal; flours, meals and pellets of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapters 2 and 3 used must be wholly obtained	
ex 2303	Residues from the manufacture of starch from maize (excluding concentrated steeping liquors), of a protein content, calculated on the dry product, exceeding 40 % by weight	Manufacture in which all the maize used must be wholly obtained	
ex 2306	Oil cake and other solid residues resulting from the extraction of olive oil, containing more than 3 % of olive oil	Manufacture in which all the olives used must be wholly obtained	
2309	Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding	 Manufacture in which: all the cereals, sugar or molasses, meat or milk used must already be originating; all the materials of Chapter 3 used must be wholly obtained 	
ex Chapter 24	Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 24 used must be wholly obtained	
2402	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes	Manufacture in which at least 70 % by weight of the unmanufactured tobacco or tobacco refuse of heading No 2401 used must already be originating	

ex 2403	Smoking tobacco	Manufacture in which at least 70 %	
		by weight of the unmanufactured	
		tobacco or tobacco refuse of	
		heading No 2401 used must already be originating	
ex Chapter 25	Salt; sulphur; earths and stone;	Manufacture in which all the	
1	plastering materials, lime and	materials used are classified within	
	cement; except for:	a heading other than that of the	
		product	
ex 2504	Natural crystalline graphite, with	Enriching of the carbon content,	
	enriched carbon content, purified and ground	purifying and grinding of crude	
ex 2515	Marble, merely cut, by sawing or	crystalline graphite Cutting, by sawing or otherwise, of	
CX 2515	otherwise, into blocks or slabs of	marble (even if already sawn) of a	
	a rectangular (including square)	thickness exceeding 25 cm	
	shape, of a thickness not		
	exceeding 25 cm		
ex 2516	Granite, porphyry, basalt,	Cutting, by sawing or otherwise, of	
	sandstone and other monumental	stone (even if already sawn) of a	
	or building stone, merely cut, by	thickness exceeding 25 cm	
	sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular		
	(including square) shape, of a		
	thickness not exceeding 25 cm		
ex 2518	Calcined dolomite	Calcination of dolomite not	
		calcined	
ex 2519	Crushed natural magnesium	Manufacture in which all the	
	carbonate (magnesite), in	materials used are classified within	
	hermetically-sealed containers,	a heading other than that of the	
	and magnesium oxide, whether or not pure, other than fused	product. However, natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	
	magnesia or dead-burned	magnesium carbonate (magnesite) may be used	
	(sintered) magnesia	indy be used	
ex 2520	Plasters specially prepared for	Manufacture in which the value of	
	dentistry	all the materials used does not	
		exceed 50 % of the ex-works price	
2524		of the product	
ex 2524	Natural asbestos fibres	Manufacture from asbestos concentrate	
ex 2525	Mica powder	Grinding of mica or mica waste	
ex 2525	Earth colours, calcined or	Calcination or grinding of earth	
	powdered	colours	
Chapter 26	Ores, slag and ash	Manufacture in which all the	
-	-	materials used are classified within	
		a heading other than that of the	
C1		product	
ex Chapter 27	Mineral fuels, mineral oils and	Manufacture in which all the	
	products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral	materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the	
	waxes; except for:	product	
ex 2707	Oils in which the weight of the	Operations of refining and/or one	
	aromatic constituents exceeds that	or more specific process(es) (⁴)	
	of the non-aromatic constituents,	or	
	being oils similar to mineral oils	Other operations in which all the	
	obtained by distillation of high	materials used are classified within	
	temperature coal tar, of which more than 65 % by volume distils	a heading other than that of the product. However, materials	
	at a temperature of up to 250 °C	classified within the same heading	
	(including mixtures of petroleum	may be used provided their value	
	spirit and benzole), for use as	does not exceed 50 % of the ex-	
	power or heating fuels	works price of the product	
ex 2709	Crude oils obtained from	Destructive distillation of	
	bituminous minerals	bituminous materials	

⁴ For the special conditions relating to "specific processes" see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3.

2710	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous materials, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous materials, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) $(^5)$ or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50 % of the ex- works price of the product
2711	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) (⁶) or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50 % of the ex- works price of the product
2712	Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) $\binom{7}{}$ or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-
2713	Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous materials	works price of the product Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) (⁸) or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-
2714	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks	works price of the product Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) $\binom{9}{}$ or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50 % of the ex- works price of the product

For the special conditions relating to "specific processes" see Introductory Note 7.2. For the special conditions relating to "specific processes" see Introductory Note 7.2. For the special conditions relating to "specific processes" see Introductory Note 7.2. For the special conditions relating to "specific processes" see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3. For the special conditions relating to "specific processes" see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3.

2715	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs)	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) (¹⁰) or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50 % of the ex- works price of the product	
ex Chapter 28	Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex- works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2805	"Mischmetall"	Manufacture by electrolytic or thermal treatment in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 2811	Sulphur trioxide	Manufacture from sulphur dioxide	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2833	Aluminium sulphate	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 2840	Sodium perborate	Manufacture from disodium tetraborate pentahydrate	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 29 ex 2901	Organic chemicals; except for: Acyclic hydrocarbons for use as power or heating fuels	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex- works price of the product Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) (¹¹) or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50 % of the ex- works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

For the special conditions relating to "specific processes" see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3.
 For the special conditions relating to "specific processes" see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3.

ex 2902	Cyclanes and cyclenes (other than	Operations of refining and/or one	I
ex 2902	azulenes), benzene, toluene,	or more specific process(es) $\binom{12}{2}$	
	xylenes, for use as power or	or	
	heating fuels	Other operations in which all the	
		materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the	
		product. However, materials	
		classified within the same heading	
		may be used, provided their value	
		does not exceed 50 % of the ex- works price of the product	
ex 2905	Metal alcoholates of alcohols of	Manufacture from materials of any	Manufacture in which the value of
	this heading and of ethanol	heading, including other materials	all the materials used does not
		of heading No 2905. However, metal alcoholates of this heading	exceed 40 % of the ex-works price
		may be used, provided their value	of the product
		does not exceed 20 % of the ex-	
		works price of the product	
2915	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic	Manufacture from materials of any	Manufacture in which the value of
	acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and	heading. However, the value of all the materials of heading Nos 2915	all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price
	peroxyacids; their halogenated,	and 2916 used may not exceed	of the product
	sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated	20 % of the ex-works price of the	
2022	derivatives	product	Manufacture in which the value of
ex 2932	- Internal ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated,	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all	all the materials used does not
	nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	the materials of heading No 2909	exceed 40 % of the ex-works price
		used may not exceed 20 % of the	of the product
	- Cyclic acetals and internal	ex-works price of the product Manufacture from materials of any	Manufacture in which the value of
	hemiacetals and their	heading	all the materials used does not
	halogenated, sulphonated,		exceed 40 % of the ex-works price
	nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		of the product
2933	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not
	introgen netero-atom(s) only	the materials of headings Nos 2932	exceed 40 % of the ex-works price
		and 2933 used may not exceed	of the product
		20 % of the ex-works price of the	
2934	Nucleic acids and their salts;	product Manufacture from materials of any	Manufacture in which the value of
	other heterocyclic compounds	heading. However, the value of all	all the materials used does not
		the materials of headings	exceed 40 % of the ex-works price
		Nos 2932, 2933 and 2934 used may not exceed 20 % of the ex-	of the product
		works price of the product	
ex Chapter 30	Pharmaceutical products; except	Manufacture in which all the	
	for:	materials used are classified within	
		a heading other than that of the product. However, materials	
		classified within the same heading	
		may be used provided their value	
		does not exceed 20 % of the ex- works price of the product	
3002	Human blood; animal blood	works price of the product	
5002	prepared for therapeutic,		
	prophylactic or diagnostic uses;		
	antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological		
	products, whether or not obtained		
	by means of biotechnological		
	processes; vaccines, toxins,		
	cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar		
	products:		
•		,	<u>'</u>

¹² For the special conditions relating to "specific processes" see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3.

	1		
	- Products consisting of two or	Manufacture from materials of any	
	more constituents which have	heading, including other materials	
	been mixed together for	of heading No 3002. The materials	
	therapeutic or prophylactic uses	of this description may also be	
	or unmixed products for these	used, provided their value does not	
	uses, put up in measured doses	exceed 20 % of the ex-works price	
	or in forms or packings for	of the product	
	retail sale		
	- Other	Manufacture from motorials of any	
	Human blood	Manufacture from materials of any	
		heading, including other materials	
		of heading No 3002. The materials of this description may also be	
		used, provided their value does not	
		exceed 20 % of the ex-works price	
		of the product	
	Animal blood prepared for	Manufacture from materials of any	
	therapeutic or prophylactic	heading, including other materials	
	uses	of heading No 3002. The materials	
	uses	of this description may also be	
		used, provided their value does not	
		exceed 20 % of the ex-works price	
		of the product	
	Blood fractions other than	Manufacture from materials of any	
	antisera, haemoglobin, blood	heading, including other materials	
	globulins and serum globulins	of heading No 3002. The materials	
	8 8 8	of this description may also be	
		used, provided their value does not	
		exceed 20 % of the ex-works price	
		of the product	
	Haemoglobin, blood globulins	Manufacture from materials of any	
	and serum globulins	heading, including other materials	
		of heading No 3002. The materials	
		of this description may also be	
		used, provided their value does not	
		exceed 20 % of the ex-works price	
		of the product	
	Other	Manufacture from materials of any	
		heading, including other materials	
		of heading No 3002. The materials	
		of this description may also be	
		used, provided their value does not	
		exceed 20 % of the ex-works price	
2002 and 2004	Madianmanta (andre din e e e 1 - C	of the product	
3003 and 3004	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading No 2002, 2005 or 2006);		
	heading No 3002, 3005 or 3006):	Manufacture in which all the	
	- Obtained from amikacin of heading No 2941	materials used are classified within	
	heading No 2941	a heading other than that of the	
		product. However, materials of	
		heading No 3003 or 3004 may be	
		used provided their value, taken	
		together, does not exceed 20 % of	
		the ex works price of the product	
	- Other	Manufacture in which:	
		- all the materials used are	
		classified within a heading other	
		than that of the product.	
		However, materials of heading	
		No 3003 or 3004 may be used	
		provided their value, taken	
		together, does not exceed 20 % of	
		the ex-works price of the product;	
		- the value of all the materials used	
		does not exceed 50 % of the ex-	
		works price of the product	

			l .
ex Chapter 31	Fertilizers; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex- works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3105	Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing two or three of the fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorous and potassium; other fertilizers; goods of this Chapter, in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg, except for: - sodium nitrate - calcium cyanamide - potassium sulphate - magnesium potassium sulphate	 Manufacture in which: all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product; the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex- works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 32	Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex- works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3201	Tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	Manufacture from tanning extracts of vegetable origin	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
3205	Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes (¹³)	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except headings Nos 3203, 3204 and 3205. However, materials from heading No 3205 may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 33	Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex- works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
3301	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including materials of a different "group" (¹⁴) in this heading. However, materials of the same group may be used, provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

Note 3 to Chapter 32 says that these preparations are those of a kind used for colouring any material or used as ingredients in the manufacture of colouring preparations, provided they are not classified in another heading in Chapter 32. A "group" is regarded as any part of the heading separated from the rest by a semi-colon.

Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, "dental waxes" and dental preparations with a basis of plaster; except for: Lubricating preparations containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex- works price of the product Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) (¹⁵) or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
Artificial waxes and prepared waxes: - With a basis of paraffin, petroleum waxes, waxes obtained from bituminous minerals, slack wax or scale wax - Other	 works price of the product Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture from materials of any heading, except: hydrogenated oils having the character of waxes of heading No 1516; fatty acids not chemically defined or industrial fatty alcohols having the character of waxes of heading No 3823; materials of heading No 3404 However, these materials may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex- works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches: - Starch ethers and esters	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 3505 Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of heading No 1108	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
	 agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, "dental waxes" and dental preparations with a basis of plaster; except for: Lubricating preparations containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals Artificial waxes and prepared waxes: With a basis of paraffin, petroleum waxes, waxes obtained from bituminous minerals, slack wax or scale wax Other Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes; except for: Dexttrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches: Starch ethers and esters 	agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling mastes, "dental waxes" and dental preparations with a basis of plaster, "except for: Lubricating preparations containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous mineralsmaterials used are classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex- works price of the productArtificial waxes and prepared waxes: - With a basis of paraffin, petroleum waxes, waxes obtained from bituminous minerals, slack wax or scale waxManufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50 % of the ex- works price of the productOtherOtherAutificial waxes and prepared waxes: - OtherManufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50 % of the ex- works price of the product- OtherManufacture in which all the materials of heading the character of waxes of heading. No 1516; - fatty acids not chemically defined or industrial fatty alcohols having the character of waxes of heading. No 3823; - materials of heading No 3404Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues enzymes, except for:Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of the exit works price of the productAlbuminoidal substances; <b< td=""></b<>

¹⁵ For the special conditions relating to "specific processes" see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3.

ex 3507	Prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 36	Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex- works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 37	Photographic or cinematographic goods; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex- works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
3701	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, whether or not in packs:		
	- Instant print film for colour photography, in packs	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than heading No 3701 or 3702. However, materials from heading No 3702 may be used provided their value does not exceed 30 % of the ex- works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
	- Other	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than heading No 3701 or 3702. However, materials from heading Nos 3701 and 3702 may be used provided their value, taken together, does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
3702	Photographic film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than heading No 3701 or 3702	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
3704	Photographic plates, film paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than heading Nos 3701 to 3704	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 38	Miscellaneous chemical products; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex- works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3801	 Colloidal graphite in suspension in oil and semi-colloidal graphite; carbonaceous pastes for electrodes 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

	- Graphite in paste form, being a mixture of more than 30 % by	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not
	weight of graphite with mineral oils	No 3403 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3803	Refined tall oil	Refining of crude tall oil	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3805	Spirits of sulphate turpentine, purified	Purification by distillation or refining of raw spirits of sulphate turpentine	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3806	Ester gums	Manufacture from resin acids	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3807	Wood pitch (wood tar pitch)	Distillation of wood tar	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
3808	Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti- sprouting products and plant- growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly- papers)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the products	
3809	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the products	
3810	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the products	
3811	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils:		
	 Prepared additives for lubricating oil, containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading No 3811 used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	- Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

3812	Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti- oxidizing preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3813	Preparations and charges for fire- extinguishers; charged fire- extinguishing grenades	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3814	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3818	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3819	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3820	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3822	Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing and prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents, whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading No 3002 or 3006	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3823	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols: - Industrial monocarboxylic fatty	Manufacture in which all the	
	acids, acid oils from refining	materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
	- Industrial fatty alcohols	Manufacture from materials of any heading including other materials of heading No 3823	
3824	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:		
	 The following of this heading: Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores based on natural resinous products Naphthenic acids, their water insoluble salts and their esters Sorbitol other than that of heading No 2905 	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex- works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

	 Petroleum sulphonates, excluding petroleum sulphonates of alkali metals, of ammonium or of ethanolamines; thiophenated sulphonic acids of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, and their salts Ion exchangers Getters for vacuum tubes Alkaline iron oxide for the purification of gas Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produced in coal gas purification Sulphonaphthenic acids, their water insoluble salts and their esters Fusel oil and Dippel's oil Mixtures of salts having different anions Copying pastes with a basis of gelatin, whether or not on a paper or textile backing Other 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3901 to 3915 ex 3907	 Plastics in primary forms, waste, parings and scrap, of plastic; except for heading Nos ex 3907 and 3912 for which the rules are set out below: Addition homopolymerization products in which a single monomer contributes more than 99 % by weight to the total polymer content Other Copolymer, made from polycarbonate and acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene copolymer (ABS) 	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex- works price of the product; - the value of any materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product (¹⁶) Manufacture in which the value of the materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex- works price of the product (¹⁷) Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50 % of the ex- works price of the product (¹⁸)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product

¹⁶ In the case of the products composed of materials classified within both heading Nos 3901 to 3906, on the one hand, and within heading Nos 3907 to 3911, on the other hand, this restriction only applies to that group of materials which predominates by weight in the product.

¹⁷ In the case of the products composed of materials classified within both heading Nos 3901 to 3906, on the one hand, and within heading Nos 3907 to 3911, on the other hand, this restriction only applies to that group of materials which predominates by weight in the product.

¹⁸ In the case of the products composed of materials classified within both heading Nos 3901 to 3906, on the one hand, and within heading Nos 3907 to 3911, on the other hand, this restriction only applies to that group of materials which predominates by weight in the product.

3912	- Polyester Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex- works price of the product and/or manufacture from polycarbonate of tetrabromo-(bisphenol A) Manufacture in which the value of any materials classified in the same heading as the product does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3916 to 3921	Semi-manufactures and articles of plastics; except for headings Nos ex 3916, ex 3917, ex 3920 and ex 3921, for which the rules are set out below: - Flat products, further worked than only surface-worked or cut into forms other than rectangular (including square); other products, further worked than only surface-worked - Other:	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 50 % of the ex- works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
	Addition homopolymerization products in which a single monomer contributes more than 99 % by weight to the total polymer content	 Manufacture in which: the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the exworks price of the product; the value of any materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product (¹⁹) 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
	Other	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex- works price of the product (²⁰)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3916 and ex 3917	Profile shapes and tubes	 Manufacture in which: the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the exworks price of the product; the value of any materials classified within the same heading as the product does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3920	- Ionomer sheet or film	Manufacture from a thermoplastic partial salt which is a copolymer of ethylene and metacrylic acid partly neutralized with metal ions, mainly zinc and sodium	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
	- Sheets of regenerated cellulose, polyamides or polyethylene	Manufacture in which the value of any materials classified in the same heading as the product does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 3921	Foils of plastic, metallized	Manufacture from highly transparent polyester foils with a thickness of less than 23 micron (²¹)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product

 ¹⁹ In the case of the products composed of materials classified within both heading Nos 3901 to 3906, on the one hand, and within heading Nos 3907 to 3911, on the other hand, this restriction only applies to that group of materials which predominates by weight in the product.
 ²⁰ In the case of the products composed of materials classified within both heading Nos 3901 to 3906, on the one hand, and within

²⁰ In the case of the products composed of materials classified within both heading Nos 3901 to 3906, on the one hand, and within heading Nos 3907 to 3911, on the other hand, this restriction only applies to that group of materials which predominates by weight in the product.

 ²¹ The following foils shall be considered as highly transparent: foils, the optical dimming of which - measured according to ASTM-D 1003-16 by Gardner Hazemeter (i.e. Hazefactor) - is less than 2 %.

3922 to 3926	Articles of plastics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 40	Rubber and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 4001	Laminated slabs of crepe rubber for shoes	Lamination of sheets of natural	
4005	Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used, except natural rubber, does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
4012	Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, interchangeable tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber: - Retreaded pneumatic, solid or	Retreading of used tyres	
	cushion tyres, of rubber - Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of heading No 4011 or 4012	
ex 4017	Articles of hard rubber	Manufacture from hard rubber	
ex Chapter 41	Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 4102	Raw skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on	Removal of wool from sheep or lamb skins, with wool on	
4104 to 4107	Leather, without hair or wool, other than leather of heading Nos 4108 or 4109	Retanning of pre-tanned leather or Manufacture in which all the	
		materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
4109	Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather	Manufacture from leather of heading Nos 4104 to 4107 provided its value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 42	Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk worm gut)	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex Chapter 43	Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 4302	Tanned or dressed furskins, assembled: - Plates, crosses and similar	Bleaching or dyeing, in addition to	
	forms - Other	cutting and assembly of non- assembled tanned or dressed furskins Manufacture from non-assembled,	
4303	Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin	tanned or dressed furskins Manufacture from non-assembled tanned or dressed furskins of heading No 4302	
ex Chapter 44	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	

ex 4403	Wood roughly squared	Manufacture from wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of	
ex 4407	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness exceeding 6 M, planed,	its bark or merely roughed down Planing, sanding or finger-jointing	
ex 4408	sanded or finger-jointed Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding 6 M, spliced, and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or reacled of a thickness not	Splicing, planing, sanding or finger-jointing	
ex 4409	peeled of a thickness not exceeding 6 M, planed, sanded or finger-jointed Wood continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or finger- jointed:		
	- Sanded or finger-jointed	Sanding or finger-jointing	
ex 4410 to	- Beadings and mouldings Beadings and mouldings,	Beading or moulding Beading or moulding	
ex 4413	including moulded skirting and	beauing of mountaing	
	other moulded boards		
ex 4415	Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood	Manufacture from boards not cut to size	
ex 4416	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood	Manufacture from riven staves, not further worked than sawn on the two principal surfaces	
ex 4418	- Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, cellular wood panels, shingles and shakes may be used	
	- Beadings and mouldings	Beading or moulding	
ex 4421	Match splints; wooden pegs or pins for footwear	Manufacture from wood of any heading except drawn wood of heading No 4409	
ex Chapter 45	Cork and articles of cork; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the	
4503	Articles of natural cork	product Manufacture from cork of heading No 4501	
Chapter 46	Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
Chapter 47	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex Chapter 48	Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 4811	Paper and paperboard, ruled, lined or squared only	Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47	
4816	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading No 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in	Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47	
	boxes		

			I
4817	Envelopes, letter cards, plain	Manufacture in which:	
	postcards and correspondence	- all the materials used are classified within a heading other	
	cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and	than that of the product;	
	writing compendiums, of paper or	- the value of all the materials used	
	paperboard, containing an	does not exceed 50 % of the ex-	
	assortment of paper stationery	works price of the product	
ex 4818	Toilet paper	Manufacture from paper-making	
	F -F	materials of Chapter 47	
ex 4819	Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and	Manufacture in which:	
	other packing containers, of	- all the materials used are	
	paper, paperboard, cellulose	classified within a heading other	
	wadding or webs of cellulose	than that of the product;	
	fibres	- the value of all the materials used	
		does not exceed 50 % of the ex-	
		works price of the product	
ex 4820	Letter pads	Manufacture in which the value of	
		all the materials used does not	
		exceed 50 % of the ex-works price	
ex 4823	Other paper, paperboard,	of the product Manufacture from paper-making	
UA 4023	cellulose wadding and webs of	materials of Chapter 47	
	cellulose fibres, cut to size or	materials of Chapter 4/	
	shape		
ex Chapter 49	Printed books, newspapers,	Manufacture in which all the	
r · · · ·	pictures and other products of the	materials used are classified within	
	printing industry; manuscripts,	a heading other than that of the	
	typescripts and plans; except for:	product	
4909	Printed or illustrated postcards;	Manufacture from materials not	
	printed cards bearing personal	classified within heading No 4909	
	greetings, messages or	or 4911	
	announcements, whether or not		
	illustrated, with or without		
4910	envelopes or trimmings Calendars of any kind, printed,		
4)10	including calendar blocks:		
	- Calendars of the "perpetual"	Manufacture in which:	
	type or with replaceable blocks	- all the materials used are	
	mounted on bases other than	classified within a heading other	
	paper or paperboard	than that of the product;	
		- the value of all the materials used	
		does not exceed 50 % of the ex-	
		works price of the product	
	- Other	Manufacture from materials not	
		classified in heading No 4909	
av Chanter 50	Silly avaant fam	or 4911 Manufacture in which all the	
ex Chapter 50	Silk; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within	
		a heading other than that of the	
		product	
ex 5003	Silk waste (including cocoons	Carding or combing of silk waste	
	unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste		
	and garnetted stock), carded or		
	combed		
5004 to ex 5006	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk	Manufacture from (²²):	
	waste	- raw silk or silk waste carded or	
		combed or otherwise prepared for	
		spinning,	
		- other natural fibres not carded or	
		combed or otherwise prepared for	
		spinning,	
		- chemical materials or taytila nuln	
		- chemical materials or textile pulp,	
		or	
5007	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk		

²² For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

	Incorporating rubber threadOther	Manufacture from single yarn (²³) Manufacture from (²⁴):	
		- coir yarn,	
		natural fibres,man-made staple fibres not	
		carded or combed or otherwise	
		prepared for spinning,	
		- chemical materials or textile pulp,	
		or	
		- paper	
		or Printing accompanied by at least	
		two preparatory or finishing	
		operations (such as scouring,	
		bleaching, mercerising, heat	
		setting, raising, calendering, shrink	
		resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating,	
		mending and burling) where the	
		value of the unprinted fabric used	
		does not exceed 47.5 % of the ex-	
		works price of the product	
ex Chapter 51	Wool, fine or coarse animal hair;	Manufacture in which all the	
	horsehair yarn and woven fabric; except for:	materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the	
	exception.	product	
5106 to 5110	Yarn of wool, of fine or coarse	Manufacture from $(^{25})$:	
	animal hair or of horsehair	- raw silk or silk waste carded or	
		combed or otherwise prepared for	
		spinning, - natural fibres not carded or	
		combed or otherwise prepared for	
		spinning,	
		- chemical materials or textile pulp,	
		or	
5111 to 5113	Woven fabrics of wool, of fine or	- paper-making materials	
5111 10 5115	coarse animal hair or of horsehair:		
	- Incorporating rubber thread	Manufacture from single yarn (²⁶)	
	- Other	Manufacture from $(^{27})$:	
		- coir yarn,	
		 natural fibres, man-made staple fibres not 	
		carded or combed or otherwise	
		prepared for spinning,	
		- chemical materials or textile pulp,	
		or	
		- paper	
		or Printing accompanied by at least	
		two preparatory or finishing	
		operations (such as scouring,	
		bleaching, mercerising, heat	
		setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent	
		finishing, decatising, impregnating,	
		mending and burling) where the	
		value of the unprinted fabric used	
		does not exceed 47.5% of the ex-	
1	1	works price of the product	I

For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5. For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5. For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5. For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

27

ex Chapter 52	Cotton; except for:	Manufacture in which all the	
er Chapter 52		materials used are classified within	
		a heading other than that of the	
		product	
5204 to 5207	Yarn and thread of cotton	Manufacture from (²⁸):	
5204 10 5207	i and thread of cotton	- raw silk or silk waste carded or	
		combed or otherwise prepared for	
		spinning,	
		- natural fibres not carded or	
		combed or otherwise prepared for	
		spinning,	
		- chemical materials or textile pulp,	
		or	
		- paper-making materials	
5208 to 5212	Woven fabrics of cotton:		
	- Incorporating rubber thread	Manufacture from single yarn (²⁹)	
	- Other	Manufacture from $\binom{30}{3}$:	
		- coir yarn,	
		- natural fibres,	
		- man-made staple fibres not	
		carded or combed or otherwise	
		prepared for spinning,	
		- chemical materials or textile pulp,	
		or	
		- paper	
		or	
		Printing accompanied by at least	
		two preparatory or finishing	
		operations (such as scouring,	
		bleaching, mercerising, heat	
		setting, raising, calendering, shrink	
		resistance processing, permanent	
		finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling) where the	
		value of the unprinted fabric used	
		does not exceed 47.5 % of the ex-	
		works price of the product	
ex Chapter 53	Other vegetable textile fibres;	Manufacture in which all the	
ex Chapter 55	paper yarn and woven fabrics of	materials used are classified within	
	paper yarn; except for:	a heading other than that of the	
	paper yani, except ior.	product	
5306 to 5308	Yarn of other vegetable textile	Manufacture from (³¹):	
2200 10 2000	fibres; paper yarn	- raw silk or silk waste carded or	
	· · · , r · r · · , ····	combed or otherwise prepared for	
		spinning,	
		- natural fibres not carded or	
		combed or otherwise prepared for	
		spinning,	
		- chemical materials or textile pulp,	
		or	
		- paper-making materials	
5309 to 5311	Woven fabrics of other vegetable		
5507 10 5511			1
5507 10 5511	textile fibres; woven fabrics of		
5507 W 5511	textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn: - Incorporating rubber thread	Manufacture from single yarn (³²)	

For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5. For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5. For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5. For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5. For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5. For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

			1
	- Other	Manufacture from (³³):	
		- coir yarn,	
		 natural fibres, 	
		 man-made staple fibres not 	
		carded or combed or otherwise	
		prepared for spinning,	
		- chemical materials or textile pulp,	
		or	
		- paper	
		or	
		Printing accompanied by at least	
		two preparatory or finishing	
		operations (such as scouring,	
		bleaching, mercerising, heat	
		setting, raising, calendering, shrink	
		resistance processing, permanent	
		finishing, decatising, impregnating,	
		mending and burling) where the	
		value of the unprinted fabric used	
		does not exceed 47.5 % of the ex-	
		works price of the product	
5401 to 5400	Vom monofilon-out out the 1 C		+
5401 to 5406	Yarn, monofilament and thread of	Manufacture from (³⁴):	
	man-made filaments	- raw silk or silk waste carded or	
		combed or otherwise prepared for	
		spinning,	
		- natural fibres not carded or	
		combed or otherwise prepared for	
		spinning,	
		- chemical materials or textile pulp,	
		or	
		 paper-making materials 	
5407 and 5408	Woven fabrics of man-made		
	filament yarn:		
	- Incorporating rubber thread	Manufacture from single yarn (35)	
	- Other	Manufacture from $(^{36})$:	
	- Oulei		
		- coir yarn,	
		- natural fibres,	
		 man-made staple fibres not 	
		carded or combed or otherwise	
		prepared for spinning,	
		- chemical materials or textile pulp,	
		or	
		- paper	
		or	
		Printing accompanied by at least	
		two preparatory or finishing	
		operations (such as scouring,	
		bleaching, mercerising, heat	
		oreacting, more crising, near	
		antting maining action dening at 1	1
		setting, raising, calendering, shrink	
		resistance processing, permanent	
		resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating,	
		resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating,	
		resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling) where the	
		resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used	
		resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5 % of the ex-	
		resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5 % of the ex- works price of the product	
5501 to 5507	Man-made staple fibres	resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5 % of the ex-	

For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5. For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5. For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5. For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

36

5508 to 5511 Yarn and sewing thread of man- made staple fibres Manufacture from (³⁷): - raw silk or silk waste carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, 5512 to 5516 Woven fabrics of man-made staple fibres: - Incorporating rubber thread - Other - Incorporating rubber thread - Other Manufacture from single yarn (³⁸) Manufacture from (³⁹): - coir yarn, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, - Incorporating rubber thread	
5512 to 5516 Woven fabrics of man-made staple fibres: - combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - 5512 to 5516 Woven fabrics of man-made staple fibres: - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - Incorporating rubber thread - Manufacture from single yarn (³⁸) - Other - coir yarn, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, - Other - man-made staple fibres, - man-made staple fibres - coir yarn, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise	
5512 to 5516 Woven fabrics of man-made staple fibres: - chemical materials - Incorporating rubber thread - Manufacture from single yarn (³⁸) - Other - coir yarn, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, - Incorporating rubber thread - Coir yarn, - Other - man-made staple fibres, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise	
 5512 to 5516 Woven fabrics of man-made staple fibres: Incorporating rubber thread Other Annufacture from single yarn (³⁸) Manufacture from (³⁹): coir yarn, natural fibres, man-made staple fibres, or 	
5512 to 5516 Woven fabrics of man-made staple fibres: - chemical materials or textile pulp, or 5512 to 5516 Woven fabrics of man-made staple fibres: - Incorporating rubber thread - Other Manufacture from single yarn (³⁸) - ocir yarn, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise	
5512 to 5516 Woven fabrics of man-made staple fibres: - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials 5512 to 5516 Woven fabrics of man-made staple fibres: - Incorporating rubber thread - Other - Other Manufacture from single yarn (³⁸) - coir yarn, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise	
5512 to 5516 Woven fabrics of man-made staple fibres: - Incorporating rubber thread - Other - Other Manufacture from single yarn (³⁸) - Other - atural fibres, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise	
5512 to 5516 Woven fabrics of man-made staple fibres: - paper-making materials - Incorporating rubber thread - Other Manufacture from single yarn (³⁸) - Other - coir yarn, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise - man-made staple fibres not	
5512 to 5516 Woven fabrics of man-made staple fibres: - Incorporating rubber thread - Other - Other Manufacture from single yarn (³⁸) - origonal production of the staple fibres - coir yarn, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise	
staple fibres: - - Incorporating rubber thread Manufacture from single yarn (³⁸) - Other Manufacture from (³⁹): - coir yarn, - - natural fibres, - - man-made staple fibres not - carded or combed or otherwise -	
- Incorporating rubber thread - Other - Coir yarn, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres not - carded or combed or otherwise	
- Other - Other - coir yarn, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise	
 coir yarn, natural fibres, man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise 	
- man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise	
carded or combed or otherwise	
prepared for spinning,	
- chemical materials or textile pulp, or	
- paper	
or	
Printing accompanied by at least	
two preparatory or finishing	
operations (such as scouring,	
bleaching, mercerising, heat	
setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent	
finishing, decatising, impregnating,	
mending and burling) where the	
value of the unprinted fabric used	
does not exceed 47.5 % of the ex-	
works price of the product	
ex Chapter 56 Wadding, felt and non-wovens; Manufacture from (⁴⁰):	
special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles - natural fibres,	
thereof; except for: - chemical materials or textile pulp,	
or	
- paper making materials	
5602 Felt, whether or not impregnated,	
coated, covered or laminated:	
- Needleloom felt Manufacture from (⁴¹): - natural fibres,	
- chemical materials or textile pulp	
However:	
- polypropylene filament of	
heading No 5402,	
- polypropylene fibres of heading	
No 5503 or 5506	
or - polypropylene filament tow of	
heading No 5501, of which the	
denomination in all cases of a	
single filament or fibre is less	
than 9 decitex,	
may be used provided their value	
does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product	
works price of the product	I

For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5. For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5. For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5. For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5. For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5. For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

	- Other	Manufacture from (⁴²): - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres made	
		from casein, or - chemical materials or textile pulp	
5604	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading No 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber		
	or plastics: - Rubber thread and cord, textile covered - Other	Manufacture from rubber thread or cord, not textile covered Manufacture from (⁴³):	
		 natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, chemical materials or textile pulp, 	
		or - paper-making materials	
5605	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or	Manufacture from (⁴⁴): - natural fibres,	
	strip or the like of heading No 5404 or 5405, combined with	- man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise	
	metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal	processed for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp,	
		or - paper-making materials	
5606	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading No 5404 or 5405,	Manufacture from (⁴⁵): - natural fibres,	
	gimped (other than those of heading No 5605 and gimped	 man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise 	
	horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn);	processed for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp,	
	loop wale-yarn	 or paper-making materials 	
Chapter 57	Carpets and other textile floor		
	- Of needleloom felt	Manufacture from (⁴⁶):	
		natural fibres, orchemical materials or textile pulp	
		However: - polypropylene filament of	
		heading No 5402,polypropylene fibres of heading	
		No 5503 or 5506	
		 polypropylene filament tow of heading No 5501, of which the denomination in all cases of a 	
		single filament or fibre is less than 9 decitex,	
		may be used provided their value does not exceed 40 % of the ex-	
		works price of the product Jute fabric may be used as a	
	- Of other felt	backing Manufacture from (⁴⁷):	
		 natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or 	
		- chemical materials or textile pulp	

For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5. For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5. For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5. For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5. For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5. For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

ex Chapter 58	- Other Special woven fabrics; tufted	Manufacture from (⁴⁸): - coir yarn or jute yarn, - synthetic or artificial filament yarn, - natural fibres, or - man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning Jute fabric may be used as a backing	
	textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery; except for:		
	- Combined with rubber thread - Other	Manufacture from single yarn (⁴⁹) Manufacture from (⁵⁰): - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp, or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatisng, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5 % of the ex- works price of the product	
5805	Hand-woven tapestries of the types Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
5810	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs	 Manufacture in which: all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex- works price of the product 	
5901 5902	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose	Manufacture from yarn	
	 rayon: Containing not more than 90 % by weight of textile materials Other 	Manufacture from yarn Manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp	

49 50

For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5. For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5. For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5. For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

5903	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading No 5902	Manufacture from yarn or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, rasing, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5 % of the ex- works price of the product
5904	Linoleum, whether or note cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape	Manufacture from yarn (⁵¹)
5905	 Textile wall coverings: Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, plastics or other materials Other 	Manufacture from yarn Manufacture from (⁵²): - coir yarn, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp, or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5 % of the ex- works price of the product
5906	 Rubberized textile fabrics, other than those of heading No 5902: Knitted or crocheted fabrics Other fabrics made of synthetic filament yarn, containing more than 90 % by weight of textile materials Other 	 Manufacture from (⁵³): natural fibres, man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or chemical materials or textile pulp Manufacture from chemical materials Manufacture from yarn

For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.
 For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.
 For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

5907	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like	Manufacture from yarn or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, rasing, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5 % of the ex- works price of the product
5908	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated: - Incandescent gas mantles, impregnated - Other	Manufacture from tubular knitted gas mantle fabric Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product
5909 to 5911	 Textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use: Polishing discs or rings other than of felt of heading No 5911 Woven fabrics, of a kind commonly used in papermaking or other technical uses, felted or not, whether or not impregnated or coated, tubular or endless with single or multiple warp and/or weft, or flat woven with multiple warp and/or weft of heading No 5911 	 Manufacture from yarn or waste fabrics or rags of heading No 6310 Manufacture from (⁵⁴): coir yarn, the following materials: yarn of polytetrafluoroethylene (⁵⁵), yarn, multiple, of polyamide, coated impregnated or covered with a phenolic resin, yarn of synthetic textile fibres of aromatic polyamides, obtained by polycondensation of <i>m</i>-phenylenediamine and isophthalic acid, monofil of polytetrafluoroethylene (⁵⁶), yarn of synthetic textile fibres of poly-<i>p</i>-phenylene terephthalamide, glass fibre yarn, coated with phenol resin and gimped with acrylic yarn (⁵⁷) copolyester monofilaments of a polyester and a resin of terephthalic acid, and 1,4-cyclohexanediethanol and isophthalic acid, natural fibres, man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or chemical materials or textile pulp

For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory note 5 The use of this material is restricted to the manufacture of woven fabrics of a kind used in paper-making machinery. The use of this material is restricted to the manufacture of woven fabrics of a kind used in paper-making machinery. The use of this material is restricted to the manufacture of woven fabrics of a kind used in paper-making machinery. 57

	- Other	Manufacture from (⁵⁸): - coir yarn,	
		 natural fibres, man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or 	
Chapter 60	Knitted or crocheted fabrics	 chemical materials or textile pulp Manufacture from (⁵⁹): natural fibres, man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or chemical materials or textile pulp 	
Chapter 61	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted: - Obtained by sewing together or otherwise assembling, two or more pieces of knitted or crocheted fabric which have been either cut to form or obtained directly to form	Manufacture from yarn (⁶⁰)(⁶¹)	
	- Other	 Manufacture from (⁶²): natural fibres, man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or chemical materials or textile pulp 	
ex Chapter 62	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted; except for:	Manufacture from yarn (⁶³)(⁶⁴)	
ex 6202, ex 6204, ex 6206, ex 6209 and ex 6211	Women's, girls' and babies' clothing and clothing accessories for babies, embroidered	Manufacture from yarn (⁶⁵) or Manufacture from unembroidered fabric provided the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product (⁶⁶)	
ex 6210 and ex 6216	Fire-resistant equipment of fabric covered with foil of aluminized polyester	Manufacture from yarn (⁶⁷) or Manufacture from uncoated fabric provided the value of the uncoated fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product (⁶⁸)	
6213 and 6214	Handkerchiefs, shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:	product ()	
	- Embroidered	Manufacture from unbleached single yarn $\binom{69}{7^0}$ or Manufacture from unembroidered fabric provided the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product $\binom{71}{7}$	

58 For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

59 For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

60 For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

61 See Introductory Note 6.

62 For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5. 63

For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5. See Introductory Note 6. 64

65

66 See Introductory Note 6.

67 See Introductory Note 6.

68 See Introductory Note 6.

69 For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

1	- Other	Manufacture from unbleached	1
	- Other	single yarn $\binom{72}{7^3}$	
		or	
		Making up followed by printing	
		accompanied by at least two	
		preparatory or finishing operations	
		(such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising,	
		calendering, shrink resistance	
		processing, permanent finishing,	
		decatising, impregnating, mending	
		and burling) where the value of the	
		unprinted goods of heading	
		Nos 6213 and 6214 used does not	
		exceed 47.5 % of the ex-works price of the product	
6217	Other made up clothing	price of the product	
	accessories; parts of garments or		
	of clothing accessories, other than		
	those of heading No 6212:		
	- Embroidered	Manufacture from yarn (⁷⁴)	
		Manufacture from unembroidered	
		fabric provided the value of the	
		unembroidered fabric used does not	
		exceed 40 % of the ex-works price 75	
	Fire resident emission of a	of the product $(^{75})$	
	- Fire-resistant equipment of fabric covered with foil of	Manufacture from yarn (⁷⁶) or	
	aluminized polyester	Manufacture from uncoated fabric	
	1 5	provided the value of the uncoated	
		fabric used does not exceed 40 %	
		of the ex-works price of the $1 + \sqrt{7}$	
	- Interlinings for collars and	product (⁷⁷) Manufacture in which:	
	cuffs, cut out	- all the materials used are	
	curit, cut cut	classified within a heading other	
		than that of the product;	
		- the value of all the materials used	
		does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product	
	- Other	Manufacture from yarn $(^{78})$	
ex Chapter 63	Other made-up textile articles;	Manufacture in which all the	
I	sets; worn clothing and worn	materials used are classified within	
	textile articles; rags; except for:	a heading other than that of the	
6201 to (204	Displayers travelling man had	product	
6301 to 6304	Blankets, travelling rugs, bed linen etc.; curtains etc.; other		
	furnishing articles:		
	- Of felt, of nonwovens	Manufacture from (⁷⁹):	
		- natural fibres, or	
	- Other:	- chemical materials or textile pulp	

See Introductory Note 6.

See Introductory Note 6. For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

See Introductory Note 6. See Introductory Note 6. See Introductory Note 6.

See Introductory Note 6.

See Introductory Note 6. See Introductory Note 6. For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

	Embroidered	Manufacture from unbleached single yarn $\binom{80}{81}$	
		or Manufacture from unembroidered fabric (other than knitted or crocheted) provided the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works	
	Other	price of the product Manufacture from unbleached	
6305	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods	single yarn (⁸²)(⁸³) Manufacture from (⁸⁴): - natural fibres,	
	the packing of goods	 natural nores, man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or chemical materials or textile pulp 	
6306	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods:	enomean materials of textile pulp	
	- Of nonwovens	Manufacture from (⁸⁵)(⁸⁶): - natural fibres, or	
	- Other	- chemical materials or textile pulp Manufacture from unbleached single yarn $\binom{87}{68}$	
6307	Other made-up articles, including dress patterns	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
6308	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale	Each item in the set must satisfy the rule which would apply to it if it were not included in the set. However, non-originating articles may be incorporated provided their total value does not exceed 15 % of the ex-works price of the set	
ex Chapter 64	Footwear, gaiters and the like; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading except for assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other sole components of heading No 6406	
6406	Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex Chapter 65	Headgear and parts thereof, except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	

⁸⁰ See Introductory Note 6.

⁸¹ For knitted or crocheted articles, not elastic or rubberized, obtained by sewing or assembling pieces of knitted or crocheted fabrics (cut out or knitted directly to shape), see Introductory Note 6.

⁸² See Introductory Note 6.

 ⁸³ For knitted or crocheted articles, not elastic or rubberized, obtained by sewing or assembling pieces of knitted or crocheted fabrics (cut out or knitted directly to shape), see Introductory Note 6. For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

⁸⁴

⁸⁵ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

⁸⁶ See Introductory Note 6.

⁸⁷ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

⁸⁸ See Introductory Note 6.

6503	Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading No 6501,	Manufacture from yarn or textile fibres (⁸⁹)	
6505	whether or not lined or trimmed Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	Manufacture from yarn or textile fibres (⁹⁰)	
ex Chapter 66	Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops, and parts thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
6601	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 67	Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex Chapter 68	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 6803	Articles of slate or of agglomerated slate	Manufacture from worked slate	
ex 6812	Articles of asbestos; articles of mixtures with a basis of asbestos or of mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate	Manufacture from materials of any heading	
ex 6814	Articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials	Manufacture from worked mica (including agglomerated or reconstituted mica)	
Chapter 69	Ceramic products	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex Chapter 70	Glass and glassware; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 7003, ex 7004 and ex 7005 7006	Glass with a non-reflecting layer Glass of heading No 7003, 7004 or 7005, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials: - Glass-plate substrates, coated with a dielectric thin film, and of a semiconductor grade in accordance with SEMII-	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7001 Manufacture from non-coated glass-plate substrate of heading No 7006	
7007	standards (⁹¹) - Other Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7001 Manufacture from materials of heading No 7001	

91

See Introductory Note 6. See Introductory Note 6. SEMII – Semiconductor Equipment and Materials Institute Incorporated.

7008	Multiple-walled insulating units	Manufacture from materials of	
	of glass	heading No 7001	
7009	Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7001	
7010	Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within	
	containers, of glass, of a kind	a heading other than that of the	
	used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars	product or	
	of glass; stoppers, lids and other	Cutting of glassware, provided the	
	closures, of glass	value of the uncut glassware does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works	
7012		price of the product	
7013	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office,	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within	
	indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of	a heading other than that of the product	
	heading No 7010 or 7018)	or	
		Cutting of glassware, provided the value of the uncut glassware does	
		not exceed 50 % of the ex-works	
		price of the product or	
		Hand-decoration (with the exception of silk-screen printing)	
		of hand-blown glassware, provided	
		the value of the hand-blown glassware does not exceed 50 % of	
		the ex-works price of the product	
ex 7019	Articles (other than yarn) of glass fibres	Manufacture from: - uncoloured slivers, rovings, yarn	
		or chopped strands, or - glass wool	
ex Chapter 71	Natural or cultured pearls,	Manufacture in which all the	
	precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with	materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the	
	precious metal, and articles	product	
	thereof; imitation jewellery; coin; except for:		
ex 7101	Natural or cultured pearls, graded and temporarily strung for	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not	
	convenience of transport	exceed 50 % of the ex-works price	
ex 7102, ex 7103	Worked precious or semi-	of the product Manufacture from unworked	
and ex 7104	precious stones (natural, synthetic	precious or semi-precious stones	
7106, 7108 and	or reconstructed) Precious metals:		
7110		Manufacture from weten 1-	
	- Unwrought	Manufacture from materials not classified within heading No 7106,	
		7108 or 7110 or	
		Electrolytic, thermal or chemical separation of precious metals of	
		heading No 7106, 7108 or 7110	
		or Alloving of precious metals of	
		heading No 7106, 7108 or 7110	
	- Semi-manufactured or in	with each other or with base metals Manufacture from unwrought	
ov 7107 7100	powder form	precious metals	
ex 7107, ex 7109 and ex 7111	Metals clad with precious metals, semi-manufactured	Manufacture from metals clad with precious metals, unwrought	
7116	Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not	
	stones (natural, synthetic or	exceed 50 % of the ex-works price	
	reconstructed)	of the product	I I

7117	Imitation jewellery	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
		or Manufacture from base metal parts, not plated or covered with precious metals, provided the value of all the	
		materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 72	Iron and steel; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the	
7207	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel	product Manufacture from materials of heading No 7201, 7202, 7203, 7204 or 7205	
7208 to 7216	Flat-rolled products, bars and rods, angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms of heading No 7206	
7217	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from semi-finished materials of heading No 7207	
ex 7218, 7219 to 7222	Semi-finished products, flat- rolled products, bars and rods, angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel	Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms of heading No 7218	
7223	Wire of stainless steel	Manufacture from semi-finished materials of heading No 7218	
ex 7224, 7225 to 7228	Semi-finished products, flat- rolled products, hot-rolled bars and rods, in irregularly wound coils; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-	Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms of heading No 7206, 7218 or 7224	
7229	alloy steel Wire of other alloy steel	Manufacture from semi-finished materials of heading No 7224	
ex Chapter 73	Articles of iron or steel; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 7301	Sheet piling	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7206	
7302	Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, checkrails and rack-rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole pates	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7206	
	(base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialised for jointing or fixing rails		
7304, 7305 and 7306	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7206, 7207, 7218 or 7224	
ex 7307	Tube or pipe fittings of stainless steel (ISO No X5CrNiMo 1712), consisting of several parts	Turning, drilling, reaming, threading, deburring and sandblasting of forged blanks the value of which does not exceed 35 % of the ex-works price of the product	

7308	Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading No 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, welded angles, shapes and sections of heading No 7301 may not be used	
ex 7315	Skid chain	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading No 7315 used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 74	Copper and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex- works price of the product	
7401	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper)	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
7402	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
7403	Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought: - Refined copper	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
	- Copper alloys and refined copper containing other elements	Manufacture from refined copper, unwrought, or waste and scrap of copper	
7404	Copper waste and scrap	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the	
7405	Master alloys of copper	product Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex Chapter 75	Nickel and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-	
7501 to 7503	Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy; unwrought nickel; nickel waste and scrap	works price of the product Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	

ex Chapter 76	Aluminium and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are	
	except for.	classified within a heading other	
		than that of the product;	
		- the value of all the materials used	
		does not exceed 50 % of the ex-	
7(01	TT 1/1 · ·	works price of the product	
7601	Unwrought aluminium	Manufacture in which:	
		- all the materials used are	
		classified within a heading other	
		than that of the product; and	
		- the value of all the materials used	
		does not exceed 50 % of the ex-	
		works price of the product	
		or	
		Manufacture by thermal or	
		electrolytic treatment from	
		unalloyed aluminium or waste and	
-		scrap of aluminium	
7602	Aluminium waste or scrap	Manufacture in which all the	
		materials used are classified within	
		a heading other than that of the	
7/1/		product	
ex 7616	Aluminium articles other than	Manufacture in which:	
	gauze, cloth, grill, netting,	- all the materials used are classified within a heading other	
	fencing, reinforcing fabric and		
	similar materials (including endless bands) of aluminium	than that of the product. However, gauze, cloth, grill,	
	/		
	wire, and expanded metal of aluminium	netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials	
	arunnnun	(including endless bands) of	
		aluminium wire, or expanded	
		metal of aluminium may be used;	
		- the value of all the materials used	
		does not exceed 50 % of the ex-	
		works price of the product	
Chapter 77	Reserved for possible future use	works price of the product	
Chapter //	in the HS		
ex Chapter 78	Lead and articles thereof; except	Manufacture in which:	
	for:	- all the materials used are	
		classified within a heading other	
		than that of the product;	
		- the value of all the materials used	
		does not exceed 50 % of the ex-	
		works price of the product	
7801	Unwrought lead:		
	- Refined lead	Manufacture from "bullion" or	
		"work" lead	
	- Other	Manufacture in which all the	
		materials used are classified within	
		a heading other than that of the	
		product. However, waste and scrap	
		of heading No 7802 may not be	
		used	
7802	Lead waste and scrap	Manufacture in which all the	
		materials used are classified within	
		a heading other than that of the	
		product	
ex Chapter 79	Zinc and articles thereof; except	Manufacture in which:	
	for:	- all the materials used are	
		classified within a heading other	
		than that of the product;	
		- the value of all the materials used	
		does not exceed 50 % of the ex-	
		works price of the product	

7901	Unwrought zinc	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within	
		a heading other than that of the product. However, waste and scrap of heading No 7902 may not be	
7902	Zinc waste and scrap	used Manufacture in which all the	
		materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex Chapter 80	Tin and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are	
		 classified within a heading other than that of the product; the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex- 	
8001	Unwrought tin	works price of the product Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the	
		product. However, waste and scrap of heading No 8002 may not be used	
8002 and 8007	Tin waste and scrap; other articles of tin	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within	
		a heading other than that of the product	
Chapter 81	Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof:		
	- Other base metals, wrought; articles thereof	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials classified within the same heading as the product	
		used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	- Other	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within	
		a heading other than that of the product	
ex Chapter 82	Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal;	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within	
	parts thereof of base metal; except for:	a heading other than that of the product	
8206	Tools of two or more of the heading Nos 8202 to 8205, put up	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within	
	in sets for retail sale	a heading other than heading Nos 8202 to 8205. However, tools	
		of heading Nos 8202 to 8205 may be incorporated into the set	
		provided their value does not exceed 15 % of the ex-works price	
8207	Interchangeable tools for hand	of the set Manufacture in which:	
	tools, whether or not power- operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing,	 all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; 	
	stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring,	 the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- 	
	broaching, milling, turning, or screwdriving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and	works price of the product	
8208	rock drilling or earth boring tools Knives and cutting blades, for	Manufacture in which:	
	machines or for mechanical appliances	- all the materials used are classified within a heading other	
		than that of the product;the value of all the materials used	
		does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product	

ex 8211	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading No 8208	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, knife blades and	
8214	Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and	handles of base metal may be used Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, handles of base metal may be used	
8215	instruments (including nail files) Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter- knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, handles of base metal may be used	
ex Chapter 83	Miscellaneous articles of base metal; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the	
ex 8302	Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for buildings, and automatic door closers	product Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, the other materials of heading No 8302 may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works	
ex 8306	Statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal	price of the product Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, the other materials of heading No 8306 may be used provided their value does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 84	Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8401	Nuclear fuel elements	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price
8402	Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers	 product (⁷²) Manufacture in which: all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product 	of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8403 and ex 8404	Central heating boilers other than those of heading No 8402 and auxiliary plant for central heating boilers	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than heading No 8403 or 8404	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
8406	Steam turbines and other vapour turbines	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8407	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

⁹² This rule shall apply until 31.12.2005.

8408 Compression-jeniton internal combustion points of disk of lideset or semi-diskel engines) Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used on of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used on of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used of the product 8411 Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product 8412 Other engines and motors Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product 8413 Rotary positive displacement pumps Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product				
8409or semi-dicsel engines) Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines adding No 8407 or 8408exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the productManufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the productManufacture in which the value of all the materials used are classified within a heading other than th of the productManufacture in which the value of all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the productManufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the productManufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product8412Other engines and motorsManufacture in which the value of all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the productManufacture in which the value of all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the productManufacture in which the value of all the materials used are of the product8413Industrial fans, blowers and the ikeAir conditioning machines, comprising mathemation, the humaterials used are classified within a heading other than that of the productManufacture in which the value of all the materials used are of the product8414Industrial fans, blowers and other refigerating or freezing equipment, lettering equipment, lettering equipment, lettering equipment, lettering equipment, lettering equipment, lettering equipment, lettering machines of heading No 8415Manufacture in which the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price <td>8408</td> <td></td> <td>Manufacture in which the value of</td> <td></td>	8408		Manufacture in which the value of	
8409 Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading No 8407 or 8408 of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product 8412 Other engines and motors Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product 8412 Other engines and motors Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product 8413 Rotary positive displacement pumps Industrial fans, blowers and the like Industrial fans, blowers and the like Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product 8415 Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; 8418 <			all the materials used does not	
8409 Pers suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of hading No 8407 or 8408 Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product 8412 Other engines and motors Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product 8413 Rotary positive displacement pumps Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used are classified within a heading other classified withe a heading other classified within heading as the produ		or semi-diesel engines)	1	
\$411principally with the engines of heading No 8407 or 8408all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the productManufacture in which the value of all the materials used does of the product\$411Turbojets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbinesall the materials used doe and environment of the product; - all the materials used doe of the productManufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the productManufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the productManufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the productex 8413Rotary positive displacement pumpsManufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the productManufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the productex 8414Industrial fans, blowers and the likeIndustrial fans, blowers and the tikeManufacture in which e all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the productManufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product8415Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan which the tunied for enditor machines of heading No 8415Manufacture in which e heading other the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the productManufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-work	0.400			
8411 Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which: - all the materials used does not ecceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not ecceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product 8412 Other engines and motors Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not ecceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not ecceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product 8413 Rotary positive displacement pamps - all the materials used doe not ecceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product ex 8414 Industrial fans, blowers and the like - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product 8415 Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated Raffigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading No 8415 8418 Machines for wood, paper puip and paperboard industries Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product ex 8419 Machines for wood, paper puip and paperboard industries Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product ex 8419 Machines for wood, paper puip and paperboard industries Manufacture: • whic	8409			
8411 Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines of the product Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - But value of all the materials used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product 8412 Other engines and motors Infecture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which: - But value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, ex 8413 Rotary positive displacement pumps Manufacture in which: - But value of all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, ex 8414 Industrial fans, blowers and the like - But he materials used are classified within a heading other than at of the product; Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product; 8415 Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing or freezing or freezing or freezing or materias used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product; 8418 Air conditioning machines in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; Manufacture in which t				
\$411 Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product 8412 Other engines and motors Manufacture in which the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product Manufacture in which exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product ex 8413 Rotary positive displacement pumps - all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product Manufacture in which: - all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product 8414 Industrial fans, blowers and the like Air conditioning machines, comprising a mochines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product 8418 Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating of freezing equipment, electric or other, heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading No 8415 Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product 8419		heading No 8407 or 8408	-	
ex 8413 Other engines and motors - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product Manufacture in which: - all the materials used does not exceed 20 % of the ex- works price of the product Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product; - the value of all the materials used of the product; - the value of all the materials used of the product; - the value of all the materials used or fits product; - the value of the the non- originating materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works	9411	Turke ista turke groupllans and		Manufacture in which the value of
8412 Other engines and motors classified within a heading other does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product 8412 Other engines and motors and the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which: Air conditioning machines, so not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product ex 8414 Industrial fans, blowers and the like Industrial fans, blowers and the like Manufacture in which: - all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product 8415 Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated Manufacture in which: - all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product 8418 Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing machines of heading No 8415 Manufacture in which: - all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; 8418 Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing or freezing or measing or the exceed to 3% of the ex-works price of the product; Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex	6411			
8412Other engines and motorsthan that of the product. * We value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used aces not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the productManufacture in which: • all the materials used aces of the productManufacture in which: • all the materials used aces of the productManufacture in which: • all the materials used ace of the productManufacture in which: • all the materials used aces of the productManufacture in which: • all the materials used ace of the productManufacture in which: • all the materials used ace of the productManufacture in which: • all the materials used ace of the productManufacture in which: • all the materials used ace of the productManufacture in which: • all the materials used ace of the productManufacture in which: • all the materials used ace of the productManufacture in which: • all the materials used ace of the productManufacture in which: • all the materials used ace of the productManufacture in which: • all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the productManufacture in which: • all the materials used ace of the productManufacture in which: • all the materials used ace of the productManufacture in which: • all the materials used ace of the productManufacture in which: • all the materials used ace of the productManufacture in which: • all the materials used ace of the productManufacture in which: • all the materials used ace of the productManufacture in which: • all the materials used ace of the productManufacture in which: 		other gas turbines		
8412Other engines and motors- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which: - all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product.Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other han that of the product.Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other han that of the product.Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other han that of the product.Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other han that of the product.Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are of the productManufacture in which: - all the materials used are of the product.Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are of the product.8415Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading No 8415Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within heading other the tradue of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; - he value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; - he value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the value of all the materials used does not				
8412 Other engines and motors does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are cassified within the heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product; - all the materials used are value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product; - all the materials used are cassified within he heading other than that of the product; - all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which: - all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product; - all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product 8415 Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fin and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated Manufacture in which: - all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which: - all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; Manufacture in which: - all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; Manufacture in which: - all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the originating materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the originating materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of t				of the product
8412Other engines and motorsworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the productManufacture in which: extend 40 % of the ex-works price of the productex 8413Industrial fans, blowers and the likeIndustrial fans, blowers and the likeManufacture in which: - et walke of all the materials used does not classified within a heading other than that of the product - all the materials used ado % of the ex-works price of the productManufacture in which: - et walke of all the materials used does not ecced 25 % of the ex-works price of the product8415Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity canot be separately regulatedManufacture in which: - all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the productManufacture in which: - - all the materials used ace classified within a heading other than that of the product, - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the productManufacture in which: - - all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of <b< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></b<>				
8412 Other engines and motors Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product ex 8413 Rotary positive displacement pumps Manufacture in which: - all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which: - all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product ex 8414 Industrial fans, blowers and the like Industrial fans, blowers and the like - all the materials used daes and re classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product 8415 Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the hamitor of othe product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; - Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; - the value of all the materials used d				
ex 8413Rotary positive displacement pumpsall the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the productManufacture in which: er classified within a heading other han that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the productManufacture in which the value of all the materials used reced 25 % of the ex-works price of the product8414Industrial fans, blowers and the likeIndustrial fans, blowers and the likeIndustrial fans, blowers and the likeManufacture in which: - - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the productManufacture in which the value of all the materials used or the product8415Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the hamidity cannot be separately regulatedManufacture in which: - - the value of all the materials used are classified within a heading othe refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerators, freezers and other equipment, electric or other, heat pumps obte than air or conditioning machines of heading No 8415Manufacture in which: - - all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the productManufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the	8412	Other engines and motors		
ex 8413Rotary positive displacement pumpsof the productManufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the productManufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the productManufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product8415Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the emperature and humidity, including those machines in equipment, electric or other, heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading No 8415Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the productManufacture in which the value of all the materials used ose not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the productManufacture in which the value of all the materials used ose not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; - the value of all the materials used ose not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; 		e	all the materials used does not	
ex 8413Rotary positive displacement pumpsManufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product; - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the productManufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product8415Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in equipment, electric or other, heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading No 8415Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the - in w			exceed 40 % of the ex-works price	
ex 8414Industrial fans, blowers and the like- all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the productall the materials used of the ex-works price of the product8415Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulatedAir conditioning machines of heading No 8415Air conditioning machines, and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the than it or of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product; - all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the originating materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the originating materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; - where, within the above limit, the same he			of the product	
ex 8414Industrial fans, blowers and the likeclassified within a heading other than that of the product; - all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 20 % of the ex- works price of the productexceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product8415Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing th temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated Refrigerators, freezers and other pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading No 8415Manufacture in which: - all the materials used does not ecceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product;Manufacture in which: - all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product;Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not ecceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product;Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not ecceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product;Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product;Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product;Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product;Manufacture in which the value of all the m	ex 8413	Rotary positive displacement	Manufacture in which:	Manufacture in which the value of
ex 8414Industrial fans, blowers and the likethan that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the productof the product8415Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated machines of heading No 8415Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product; - the value of all the non- originating materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product; - the value of all the non- originating materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the ex-works price of the product; - the value of flat product; - werks, writh the value of flat product; - werks, writh the value of flat product; - in which the value of flat product; - where, writhin the abave of the product; - where, writhin the abave of product flat - wh		pumps	- all the materials used are	all the materials used does not
ex 8414Industrial fans, blowers and the like- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not eclassified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the productManufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the productManufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the productManufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the productManufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product; - all the materials used does of the product;Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product; - the value of all the non- originating materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product; - the value of all the non- originating materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product; - where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the above limit, the materials classified within the above limit, the materials classifie				
ex 8414Industrial fans, blowers and the likedoes not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product - all the materials used are classified within a heading other temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated Refrigerations of heading No 8415does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the productManufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the productManufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product; - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product; - the value of all the non- originating materials used does not exceed the value of flut product; - the value of all the non- originating materials used does not exceed the value of flut product; - where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product tare only used up to a value of 25 % of the ex-works price of theManufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the originating materials used does not exceed the value of flut materials classified within a heading othe exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of				of the product
ex 8414Industrial fans, blowers and the likeworks price of the product Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex- works price of the productManufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex- works price of the productManufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex- works price of the productManufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product8418Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating of freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading No 8415Manufacture in which: - all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex- works price of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex- works price of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex- works price of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex- works price of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex- works price of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex- works price of the product; - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the productManufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex- works price of the product; - where, within the abue of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex- works price of the product; - in which the value of all the materials				
ex 8414Industrial fans, blowers and the likeManufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the productManufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product8415Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated gequipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading No 8415Manufacture in which: - all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product;Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product;Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product;Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 12 % of the ex-works price of the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex- works price of the product;Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex- works price of the product;Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex- works price of the product;Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex- works price of the product;Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product;Manufacture in which the value of all the materia				
 kike ike all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product the remperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other, heat pumps other than air conditions machines of heading No 8415 ex 8419 Machines for wood, paper pulp and paperboard industries was a paperboard industries where, within the above limit, the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; the value of all the mode all the materials used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price the value of all the product; the value of all the motorials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product; the value of all the motorials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product; the value of all the motorials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product; where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25 % of the ex-works price of the 	0.41.4			
8415Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulatedclassified within a heading other than that of the product; all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the productexceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product8418Refrigerators, freezers and other pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading No 8415Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the mon- originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; - where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25 % of the ex-works price of the product are only used up to a value of 25 %Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of the product are only used up to a value of 25 %Manufacture in which the value of all the materials classified wit	ex 8414	<i>,</i>		
8415Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated Refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other, heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading No 8415Han that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the productManufacture in which exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the productManufacture in which exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product8418Refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other, heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading No 8415Manufacture in which: - all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product; - the value of all the non- originating materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product; - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product; - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product; - where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25 % of the ex-works price of the product are only used up to a value of 25 %Manufacture in which the value of 25 %		пке		
8415Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated- the value of all the materials used does not all the materials used does not ecaed 40 % of the ex-works price of the productManufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not ecaed 40 % of the ex-works price of the productManufacture in which: - - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; - where, within the above limit, the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of<				
8415Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulateddoes not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the productManufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the productManufacture in which which the value of all the materials used are classified within a heading othe refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading No 8415Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading othe the value of all the motor; - the value of all the non- originating materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product; - the value of all the non- originating materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; - the value of all the non- originating materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; - where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25 %Manufacture in which the value of all the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25 %Manufacture in which the value of all the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25 %Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed and the walue of all			1 /	of the product
8415Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulatedworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used oes not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the productManufacture in which all the materials used oes not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the productManufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product; - the value of all the non- originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; - in which the value of all the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25 % of the ex-works price of theManufacture in which the value of all the materials used oes not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the originating materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25 %Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used in the and paperboard industriesManufacture in which the value of all the mate				
8415Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulatedManufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the productManufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the naterials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; - where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25 % of the ex-works price of theManufacture in which the value of all the materials used o25 % of the ex-works price of the				
8418comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading No 8415all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; - where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25 % of the ex-works price of theManufacture in which the value of 25 % of the ex-works price of the	8415	Air conditioning machines.		
and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulatedexceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the productManufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the non- originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the non- originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the non- originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the non- originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product;Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product;Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product are of the product are on used up to a value of 25 % of the ex-works price of the				
8418temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading No 8415Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product; - the value of all the non- originating materials used does not exceed the value of the the voriginating materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the rodiging materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the rodict; - where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25 % of the ex-works price of theManufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product are only used up to a value of 25 % of the ex-works price of the			exceed 40 % of the ex-works price	
8418which the humidity cannot be separately regulated Refrigerating or freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading No 8415Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product; - the value of all the non- originating materials used does not exceed the value of fall the originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; - where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the above limit, the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; - where, within the above limit, the materials used of the product are only used up to a value of 25 % of the ex-works price of theManufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product are on the value of 25 % of the ex-works price of the				
8418separately regulated Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading No 8415Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product; - the value of all the non- originating materials used originating materials used Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product; - the value of all the non- originating materials used Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; - where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25 % of the ex-works price of theManufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product		including those machines in	_	
8418Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading No 8415Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product; - the value of all the non- originating materials used Manufacture in which the value of and paperboard industriesManufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the non- originating materials used Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; - where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25 % of the ex-works price of theManufacture in which the value of all the materials used one all the materials used ones not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; - where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25 % of the ex-works price of theManufacture in which the value of all the materials used and exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product are of the product are of the ex-works price of the		which the humidity cannot be		
refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading No 8415- all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product; - the value of all the non- originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the materials classified within the and paperboard industriesManufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; - where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25 % of the ex-works price of theManufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product				
equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading No 8415classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product; - the value of all the non- originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product;exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of originating materials used Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; - where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25 % of the ex-works price of theManufacture exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the	8418			
pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading No 8415than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product; - the value of all the non- originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials usedof the productex 8419Machines for wood, paper pulp and paperboard industriesManufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; - where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25 % of the ex-works price of theManufacture exceed the and paperboard industries				
machines of heading No 8415- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product; - the value of all the non- originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials usedManufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials usedManufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product;Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product of the product are only used up to a value of 25 % of the ex-works price of the				
ex 8419Machines for wood, paper pulp and paperboard industriesdoes not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product; - the value of all the non- originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials usedManufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; - where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25 % of the ex-works price of theManufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product				of the product
ex 8419Machines for wood, paper pulp and paperboard industriesworks price of the product; - the value of all the non- originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials usedManufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product;ex 8419Machines for wood, paper pulp and paperboard industriesManufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product;Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product or the product are only used up to a value of 25 % of the ex-works price of the		machines of heading No 8415		
ex 8419Machines for wood, paper pulp and paperboard industries- the value of all the non- originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials usedManufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product;ex 8419Machines for wood, paper pulp and paperboard industriesManufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product;Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product of the product are only used up to a value of 25 % of the ex-works price of the				
ex 8419Machines for wood, paper pulp and paperboard industriesoriginating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials usedManufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product;Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product of the product are only used up to a value of 25 % of the ex-works price of the				
ex 8419Machines for wood, paper pulp and paperboard industriesnot exceed the value of the originating materials usedManufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product;Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product;where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25 % of the ex-works price of theManufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product				
ex 8419 Machines for wood, paper pulp and paperboard industries Machines for wood, paper pulp and paperboard industries Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; - where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25 % of the ex-works price of the				
ex 8419Machines for wood, paper pulp and paperboard industriesManufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; - where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25 % of the ex-works price of theManufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product				
and paperboard industries - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; - where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25 % of the ex-works price of the	ex 8419	Machines for wood, paper pulp		Manufacture in which the value of
materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; - where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25 % of the ex-works price of the				
product; - where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25 % of the ex-works price of the			materials used does not exceed	exceed 30 % of the ex-works price
- where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25 % of the ex-works price of the			40 % of the ex-works price of the	of the product
materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25 % of the ex-works price of the				
same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25 % of the ex-works price of the				
only used up to a value of 25 % of the ex-works price of the				
of the ex-works price of the				
1				
product			1	
	I	I	product	I

8420	Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor	 Manufacture: in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8423	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds	 only used up to a value of 25 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which: all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8425 to 8428	Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery	 Manufacture: in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8431 are only used up to a value of 10 % of the ex- works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8429	Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers: - Road rollers	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price	
	- Other	of the product Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; - where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8431 are only used up to a value of 10 % of the ex- works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8430	Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile- extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	 Manufacture: in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; where, within the above limit, the value of the materials classified within heading No 8431 are only used up to a value of 10 % of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8431	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with road rollers	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

8439	Machinery for making pulp of	Manufacture:	Manufacture in which the value of
	fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard	 in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the 	all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8441	Other machinery for making up	product; - where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture:	Manufacture in which the value of
8441	paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds	 in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25 % of the ex-works price of the product 	all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8444 to 8447	Machines of these headings for use in the textile industry	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 8448	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of headings Nos 8444 and 8445	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8452	Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading No 8440; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:		
	- Sewing machines (lock stitch only) with heads of a weight not exceeding 16 kg without motor or 17 kg with motor	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; - where the value of all the non-	
		 where the value of all the holi- originating materials used in assembling the head (without motor) does not exceed the value of the originating materials used; the thread tension, crochet and zigzag mechanisms used are 	
	- Other	already originating Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8456 to 8466	Machine-tools and machines and their parts and accessories of headings Nos 8456 to 8466	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8469 to 8472	Office machines (for example, typewriters, calculating machines, automatic data processing machines, duplicating machines, stapling machines)	of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8480	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

8482	Ball or roller bearings	 Manufacture in which: all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8484	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8485	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 85	Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles; except for:	 Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8501	Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets)	 Manufacture: in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8503 are only used up to a value of 10 % of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8502	Electric generating sets and rotary converters	 Manufacture: in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8501 or 8503, taken together, are only used up to a value of 10 % of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8504	Power supply units for automatic data-processing machines	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 8518	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets	 Manufacture: in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product

8519	Turntables (record-decks), record-players, cassette-players and other sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device	 Manufacture: in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8520	Magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device	 originating materials used Manufacture: in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; where the value of all the non- originating materials used does not exceed the value of the 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8521	Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner	 originating materials used Manufacture: in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; where the value of all the non- originating materials used does not exceed the value of the exceeding the value of the 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8522	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading Nos 8519 to 8521	originating materials used Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8523	Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, other than products of Chapter 37	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8524	Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena, including matrices and masters for the production of records, but excluding products of Chapter 37: - Matrices and masters for the production of records - Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; - where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8523 are only used up to a value of 10 % of the ex- works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8525	Transmission apparatus for radio- telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras; still image video cameras and other video camera recorders	 works price of the product Manufacture: in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; where the value of all the non- originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product

8526	Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus	 Manufacture: in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8527	Reception apparatus for radio- telephony, radio-telegraphy or radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; - where the value of all the non- originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8528	Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus; video monitors and video projectors	 Anufacture: in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8529	 Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading Nos 8525 to 8528: Suitable for use solely or principally with video recording or reproducing apparatus Other 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; - where the value of all the non- originating materials used does not exceed the value of the	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8535 and 8536	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits	 originating materials used Manufacture: in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8538 are only used up to a value of 10 % of the ex- works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8537	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading No 8535 or 8536, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading No 8517	 Manufacture: in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8538 are only used up to a value of 10 % of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

ex 8541	Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices, except wafers not yet cut into chips	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other then that of the readuct	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
		 than that of the product; the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product 	of the product
8542	Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies	 Manufacture: in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8541 or 8542, taken together, are only used up to a value of 10 % of the ex-works 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8544	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including coaxial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors	price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8545	Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8546	Electrical insulators of any material	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8547	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating materials apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading No 8546; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8548	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 86	Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro- mechanical) traffic signaling equipment of all kinds; except for:	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

8608	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the formasing	 Manufacture in which: all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 87	the foregoing Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8709	Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles	 Manufacture in which: all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8710	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorized, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles	 Manufacture in which: all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8711	Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars: - With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity:		
	Not exceeding 50 cc	 Manufacture: in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product; where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product
	Exceeding 50 cc	 Manufacture: in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
	- Other	originating materials used Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; - where the value of all the non- originating materials used does not exceed the value of the	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8712	Bicycles without ball bearings	originating materials used Manufacture from materials not classified in heading No 8714	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

8715	Baby carriages and parts thereof	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price
		 than that of the product; the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product 	of the product
8716	Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 88	Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8804	Rotochutes	Manufacture from materials of any heading including other materials of heading No 8804	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
8805	Aircraft launching gear; deck- arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
Chapter 89	Ships, boats and floating structures	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, hulls of heading No 8906 may not be used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 90	Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof; except for:	 Manufacture in which: all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
9001	Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading No 8544; sheets and plates of polarizing material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9002	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9004	Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	

ex 9005	Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor, except for astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor	 Manufacture in which: all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product; the value of all the non- originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 9006	Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than electrically ignited flashbulbs	 Manufacture in which: all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product; the value of all the non- originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
9007	Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus	 Manufacture in which: all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product; the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
9011	Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection	 Manufacture in which: all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product; the value of all the non- originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 9014	Other navigational instruments and appliances	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9015	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9016	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

9017 9018	Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter Instruments and appliances used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments: - Dentists' chairs incorporating dental appliances or dentists' spittoons	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 9018	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
	- Other	 Manufacture in which: all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
9019	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	 Manufacture in which: all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
9020	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
9024	Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9025	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9026	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading No 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

9027 9028	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor: - Parts and accessories	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; - where the value of all the non- originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
9029	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading No 9014 or 9015; stroboscopes	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9030	Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading No 9028; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X- ray, cosmic or other ionizing radiations	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9031	Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; profile projectors	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9032	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9033	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 91	Clocks and watches and parts thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

9105	Other clocks	Manufacture:	Manufacture in which the value of
		- in which the value of all the	all the materials used does not
		materials used does not exceed	exceed 30 % of the ex-works price
		40 % of the ex-works price of the	of the product
		product; - where the value of all the non-	
		originating materials used does	
		not exceed the value of the	
		originating materials used	
9109	Clock movements, complete and	Manufacture:	Manufacture in which the value of
	assembled	 in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 	all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price
		40% of the ex-works price of the	of the product
		product;	of the product
		- where the value of all the non-	
		originating materials used does	
		not exceed the value of the	
9110	Complete watch or clock	originating materials used Manufacture:	Manufacture in which the value of
9110	movements, unassembled or	- in which the value of all the	all the materials used does not
	partly assembled (movement	materials used does not exceed	exceed 30 % of the ex-works price
	sets); incomplete watch or clock	40 % of the ex-works price of the	of the product
	movements, assembled; rough	product;	
	watch or clock movements	- where, within the above limit, the	
		materials classified within heading No 9114 are only used	
		up to a value of 10 % of the ex-	
		works price of the product	
9111	Watch cases and parts thereof	Manufacture in which:	Manufacture in which the value of
		- all the materials used are	all the materials used does not
		classified within a heading other	exceed 30 % of the ex-works price
		than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used	of the product
		does not exceed 40 % of the ex-	
		works price of the product	
9112	Clock cases and cases of a similar	Manufacture in which:	Manufacture in which the value of
	type for other goods of this	- all the materials used are	all the materials used does not
	Chapter, and parts thereof	classified within a heading other	exceed 30 % of the ex-works price
		than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used	of the product
		does not exceed 40 % of the ex-	
		works price of the product	
9113	Watch straps, watch bands and		
	watch bracelets, and parts thereof:		
	- Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated, or of	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not	
	metal clad with precious metal	exceed 40 % of the ex-works price	
		of the product	
	- Other	Manufacture in which the value of	
		all the materials used does not	
		exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 92	Musical instruments; parts and	Manufacture in which the value of	
Shuptor 72	accessories of such articles	all the materials used does not	
		exceed 40 % of the ex-works price	
		of the product	
Chapter 93	Arms and ammunition; parts and	Manufacture in which the value of	
	accessories thereof	all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price	
		of the product	
	 	or me product	ļ

ex Chapter 94	Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price
	and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings; except for:	product	of the product
ex 9401 and ex 9403	Base metal furniture, incorporating unstuffed cotton cloth of a weight of 300 g/m ² or less	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product or	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
		Manufacture from cotton cloth already made up in a form ready for use of heading No 9401 or 9403, provided: - its value does not exceed 25 % of	
		 the ex-works price of the product; all the other materials used are already originating and are classified in a heading other than heading No 9401 or 9403 	
9405	Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9406	specified or included Prefabricated buildings	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 95	Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
9503	Other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds	 Manufacture in which: all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex- 	
ex 9506	Golf clubs and parts thereof	works price of the product Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, roughly shaped blocks for making golf club heads may be used	
ex Chapter 96	Miscellaneous manufactured articles; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 9601 and ex 9602	Articles of animal, vegetable or mineral carving materials	Manufacture from "worked" carving materials of the same heading	
ex 9603	Brooms and brushes (except for besoms and the like and brushes made from marten or squirrel hair), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorized, paint pads and rollers, squeegees	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	and mops		

9605	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning	Each item in the set must satisfy the rule, which would apply to it if it were not included in the set. However, non-originating articles may be incorporated, provided their total value does not exceed 15% of the ex-works price of the set	
9606	Buttons, press-fasteners, snap- fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks	 Manufacture in which: all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex- works price of the product 	
9608	Ball-point pens; felt-tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading No 9609	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, nibs or nib- points classified within the same heading may be used	
9612	Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes	 Manufacture in which: all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex- works price of the product 	
ex 9613	Lighters with piezo-igniter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading No 9613 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 9614	Smoking pipes and pipe bowls	Manufacture from roughly shaped blocks	
Chapter 97	Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product"	

ANNEX III MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE EUR.1 AND APPLICATION FOR A MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE EUR.1

- 1. Each form shall measure 210 x 297 M; a tolerance of up to minus 5 M or plus 8 M in the length may be allowed. The paper used must be white, sized for writing, not containing mechanical pulp and weighting not less than 25 g/m². It shall have a printed green guilloche pattern background making any falsification by mechanical or chemical means apparent to the eye.
- 2. The competent authorities of the parties may reserve the right to print the forms themselves or may have them printed by approved printers. In the latter case, each form must include a reference to such approval. Each form must bear the name and address of the printer or a mark by which the printer can be identified. It shall also bear a serial number, either printed or not, by which it can be identified.

1. Exporter (name, full address, country)		EUR.1	No. A	000.000		
	See notes overleaf before completing this form					
	2. Certificate used in preferential trade between					
			and			
	(insert appr	opriate countries,	group of countries	or territories)		
3.Consignee (name, full address, country) (Optional)	4. Country, gro countries or t which the pre considered as	erritory in oducts are	5. Country, gro or territory o	oup of countries of destination		
6.Transport details (Optional)	7. Remarks					
8. Item number; Marks and numbers; Number and kind of pa	ckages ⁽¹⁾ ; Descript	ion of goods	9. Gross mass (kg) or other measure (litres, m ³ ,etc.)	10. Invoices (Optional)		
11.CUSTOMS ENDORSEMENT Declaration certified Export document ⁽²⁾ : Form No Customs or competent governmental office: Issuing country or territory: Place and date	Stamp	12. DECLARATION BY THE EXPORTERI, the undersigned, declare that the goods described above meet the conditions required for the issue of this certificate.Place and date				
(Signature)		(Signature)				
13. REQUEST FOR VERIFICATION, to:	14. RESULT	T OF VERIFICA	TION			

MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE

 ⁽¹⁾ If goods are not packed, indicate number of articles or state "In bulk" as appropriate.
 (2) Complete only where the regulations of the exporting country require.

	Verification carried out shows that this certificate (*)		
	? was issued by the customs office or the competent governmental authority indicated and that the information contained therein is accurate.		
Verification of the authenticity and accuracy of this certificate is requested	? does not meet the requirements as to authenticity and accuracy (see remarks appended).		
(Place and date)	(Place and date)		
Stamp	Stamp		
(Signature)	(Signature)		
	$\overline{()}$ Insert X in the appropriate box.		

NOTES

- The certificate must not contain erasures or words written over one another. Any alterations must be made by deleting the incorrect particulars and adding any necessary corrections. Any such alteration must be initialled by the person who completed the certificate and endorsed by the customs authorities or the competent governmental authority of the issuing country or territory.
 No spaces must be left between the items entered on the certificate and each item must be preceded by an item number. A horizontal line must be
 - No spaces must be left between the items entered on the certificate and each item must be preceded by an item number. A horizontal line must be drawn immediately below the last item. Any unused space must be struck through in such a manner as to make any later additions impossible. 3. Goods must be described in accordance with commercial practice and with sufficient detail to enable them to be identified.

1. Exporter (name, full address, country)	EUR.1 N	No. A 00	0.000			
	See notes overleaf	See notes overleaf before completing this form				
	2. Certificate used in preferenti	al trade between				
	and					
	(insert appropriate countrie	es, group of countr				
3. Consignee (name, full address, country) (Optional)	4. Country, group of countries or territory in which the products are considered as originating	5. Country, group of countries or territory of destination				
6. Transport details (Optional)	7. Remarks	1				
8. Item number; Marks and numbers; Number and kind of	packages ⁽¹⁾ ; Description of goods	9. Gross mass (kg) or other measure (litres, m ³ , etc.)	10. Invoices (Optional)			

APPLICATION FOR A MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE

⁽¹⁾ If goods are not packed, indicate number of articles or state "In bulk" as appropriate.

DECLARATION BY THE EXPORTER

I, the undersigned, exporter of the goods described overleaf, DECLARE that the goods meet the conditions required for the issue of the attached certificate; SPECIFY as follows the circumstances which have enabled these goods to meet the above conditions:

SUBMIT the following supporting documents (¹):

UNDERTAKE to submit, at the request of the appropriate authorities any supporting evidence which these authorities may require for the purpose of issuing the attached certificate, and undertake, if required, to agree to any inspection of my accounts and to any check on the processes of manufacture of the above goods, carried out by the said authorities;

REQUEST the issue of the attached certificate for these goods.

.....

(place and date)

.....

(signature)

^{(&}lt;sup>1</sup>) For example, import documents, movement certificates, invoices, manufacturer's declaration, etc., referring to the products used in manufacture or to the goods re-exported in the same state.

ANNEX IV

Invoice declaration

The invoice declaration, the text of which is given below, must be made out in accordance with the footnotes. However, the footnotes do not have to be reproduced.

Macedonian Version

Izvoznikot na proizvodite {to gi pokriva ovoj dokument (carinska dozvola br......(1) izjavuva deka, osven ako toa ne e jasno poinaku nazna~eno, ovie proizvodi imaat...(2) preferencijalno poteklo.

English Version

The exporter of the products covered by this document (customs authorization No $\dots(1)$) declares that, except where otherwise clearly indicated, these products are of $\dots(2)$ preferential origin.

Albanian Version

Ekposrtuesi i produkteve që përfshihen nga ky dokument (Numri i autorizimit doganor... (1) deklaron që:

përveç rasteve ku tregohet qartesisht ndryshe, këto produkte janë me origjinë(2) preferenciale.

.....4

(Signature of the exporter, in addition the name of the person signing the declaration has to be indicated in clear script)

¹ When the invoice declaration is made out by an approval exporter (Art 22), the authorization number of the approved exporter must be enter in this space. When the invoice declaration is not made out by an approval exporter, the words in brackets shall be omitted or the space left blank.

² Origin of products to be indicated.

³ These indications may be omitted if the information is contained on the document itself.

⁴ In cases where the exporter is not required to sign (Art 21/5), the exemption of signature also implies the exemption of the name of the signatory.

RECORD OF UNDERSTANDING 1

Notwithstanding the Articles 7 and 8 of this Agreement, the Contracting Parties, have agreed that Macedonia may continue to implement the existing protective measures on imports until 31.12.2003, for the following articles described in Macedonian Tariff Code approved on 30 December 2001, in the Official Journal No 105, from: